May 22nd—28th, 1986, No. 20 75¢

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

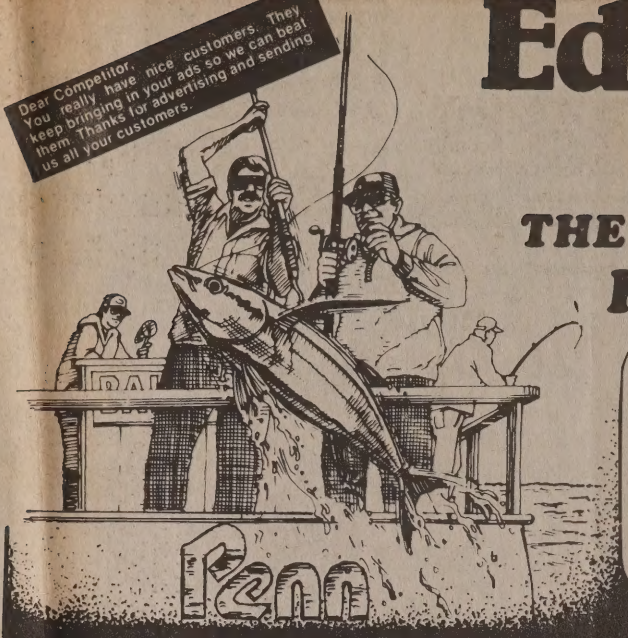
THE STRIPED BASS SAGA

SEE PAGE 30

Dear Competitor,
You really have nice customers. They keep bringing in your ads so we can beat them. Thanks for advertising and sending us all your customers.

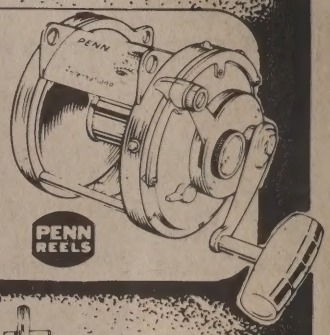
Edelman's

THE Penn REEL HEADQUARTERS

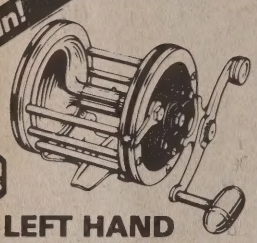


INTERNATIONALS

12T	12 lb. class	$196.99
20	20 lb. class	$204.99
30	30 lb. class	$217.99
30TW	30/50 lb. class	$246.99
50	50 lb. class	$259.99
50W	50/80 lb. class	$296.99
50TW	50/80 lb.	$306.99
80	80 lb.	$384.99
80W	80/130 lb.	$438.99
80S	80 lb.	$543.99
80SW	80/130 lb ½	$605.99
130	130 lb.	$629.99
130H	130 lb.	$629.99



Just In!



PENN REELS

LEFT HAND PENN REELS

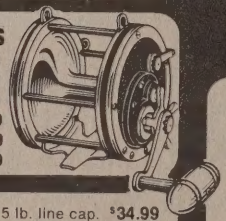
500M	LH Jigmaster	$35.99
500L	LH Jigmaster	$35.99
112	LH 3/0	$44.99
113H	LH 4/0	$71.99
114	LH 6/0	$72.99
115	LH 9/0	$94.99

SURFCASTING & SQUIDDING

100L	Surfmaster	$25.99
140L	Squidder	$37.99
146L	Squidder Jr.	$37.99
150L	Surfmaster	$25.99
200L	Surfmaster	$26.99
500M	Jigmaster	$28.99
500L	Jigmaster	$28.99
501L	Jigmaster Jr.	$27.99
505HS	Super Jigmaster	$44.99
155L	Beach Master	$19.99

SENATORS

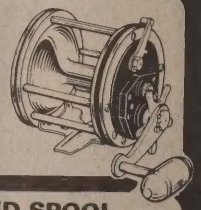
110	1/0	$31.99
111	2/0	$35.99
115L	9/0	$77.99
116	12/0	$145.99
117	14/0	$191.99
118	16/0	$202.99



PENN REELS

HIGH SPEED SENATORS

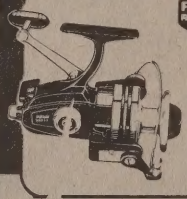
12H	3/0	$43.99
113	4/0	$54.99
114H	6/0	$65.99
113HL	4/0 alum. spool	$59.99
113HLW	4/0 wide alum. spool	$65.99
114HL	6/0 alum. spool	$68.99



PENN REELS

PENN SPINFISHERS

704	285 yds. 15 lb. line cap.	$34.99
706	300 yds. 20 lb. line cap.	$35.99
710	200 yds. 12 lb. line cap.	$29.99
712	200 yds. 8 lb. line cap.	$27.99
714	200 yds. 6 lb. line cap.	$25.99
716	225 yds. 4 lb. line cap.	$24.99
722	150 yds. 8 lb. line cap.	$19.99



PENN REELS

SKIRTED SPOOL SPINFISHERS

420SS	225 yds. 4 lb. line cap.	$31.99
430SS	200 yds. 6 lb. line cap.	$32.99
450SS	250 yds. 10 lb. line cap.	$41.99
550SS	300 yds. 12 lb. line cap.	$45.99
650SS	300 yds. 15 lb. line cap.	$48.99
750SS	250 yds. 20 lb. line cap.	$52.99
850SS	325 yds. 20 lb. line cap.	$55.99

PENN SUPER SPECIAL DOWNRIGGERS

600 Fathom Master
25" Fixed Base w/Weight **$129.99**

620 Fathom Master
48" Swivel Base w/Weight **$159.99**

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF DOWNRIGGER ACCESSORIES

FIRST MATE WANTED
on one of Montauk's finest charter boat - call
249-8080 or **668-5760**

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5.30, Sun 11-5 Prices & availability may vary at Wayne

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071

GWB
LINCOLN TUNNEL
VERUZANO BRIDGE

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

Volume 21, Number 20 May 22nd, 1986

FEATURES:

THE STRIPED BASS SAGA: THE HISTORY
Part One — by William A. Muller 30
REFINED WEAKFISHING
by Fred Golofaro 32
ATLANTIC WRECKS SERIES: THE SAN JOSE
by John Raguso 34
MAKING THE MOST OF COCKTAIL HOUR
by John Fritz 36
UNLOCKING THE MYSTERY OF CANYON FISHING
by Capt. Len Belcaro 39
JAMAICA BAY: ZERO IN ON BLACKS
by Jerry Rahn 46
PORTRAIT OF A WHITING
by Matt Ahern 48
THE FISHERMAN QUIZ
by Fred Guardineer 50
TROUT FLY PRIMER: YOUR FLY BOX
Part Two — by Andrew A. Gennaro 51
POLLOCK TANGO SOUTH OF BLOCK
by Capt. Bill Ricca 54

DEPARTMENTS:

PASS IT ON 4
NEW PRODUCTS 8
BOATS FOR ANGLERS 24
PRODUCT REVIEW 26
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 28
FISHING REPORTS 56
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 57
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 82

ABOUT THE COVER:

The fate of the East Coast's most prized gamefish is once again embroiled in controversy. The first of a three part series seeking to unravel the politics of striped bass management appears on page 30.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro

Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman

Advertising Manager: Stu Miller

National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina

Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer

Production Staff: John Ciccariello, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning

Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 Issues, $17.50; 100 Issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

SAMPO
BALL BEARING SWIVELS

Stronger & Smoother By Test!

The Results Are In!

In tough laboratory testing by the independent research firm A.K.O., Inc. of Hartford, CT, Sampo® bearing swivels turned 200% better on average than our leading competitor.

Under as much as 300 lbs. of pulling pressure, Sampo swivels were consistently smoother *and* stronger, while our competitor's often failed to turn or simply broke under similar loads.

Don't Let Cheap Swivels Ruin Your Fishing

Don't be fooled by imported copies that can twist your line and lose fish. Whether working a spinner bait or trolling a marlin jig, Sampo ball bearing swivels make the difference!

Find out more about Sampo's patented five-point difference. Write today for your FREE copy of "Facts About Swivels."

The Last Word In Terminal Tackle!
Sampo
Div. of Rome Specialty Co., Inc.
Dept. F-5, Barneveld, NY 13304

Seaway
MAINE BUILT
BY MEN WHO KNOW
THE SEA

19' OPEN FISHERMAN
— COME IN FOR QUOTE —
- Rugged Durability
- Unequalled Quality
- Timeless Design
- Lasting Construction
- A Great Investment
- Easy ride • Other Models from 17'

MARINER OUTBOARDS

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway West, Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

SEE THE ALL-NEW GRADY-WHITE 249

"A step up the evolutionary ladder." --Bob Stearns, Boating Magazine

Featuring fish-fighting room galore, fore and aft. Lockable storage for all your rods, electronics, tackle and gear so the only thing you have to unload at the dock is fish! Plus live baitwells with raw-water circulation, a freshwater sink with electric pump, and self-bailing cockpit. Powered by Johnson Outboards, single or twin. Come see (and try!) this state-of-the-art sport fisherman today. We're open 7 days.

PORT OF EGYPT
On-the-Bay In Southold, LI, NY 11971
(516) 765-2445

PASS IT ON

CAPT. NAPPI FLUKE DERBY TO BENEFIT SEND-A-KID FISHING

Captain Charlie Nappi has informed us that all proceeds from his special Fluke Tournament, to be held at Scotti's Marina, June 28th and 29th, will be donated to The Long Island Fisherman's Send-A-Kid Fishing Program. He wishes to remind you that all kids (under 14 years of age) may enter free. In keeping with the spirit of the importance of fishing in children's lives, Captain Nappi will hold a special drawing on Lorry Mangan's TV show. The entrants will consist only of those kids under 14 who participate in the fluke tournament. The winner plus friends, brothers or sisters and at least one parent or guardian (total five persons) will win a fluke trip on the Montauk charter boat "Mako Express" with Captain Zac Grossman and the "Duke of Fluke," Captain Charlie Nappi, as guides.

BASIC BOATING COURSE IN BROOKLYN

Whether you own a boat, are thinking of buying a boat, or just want to learn more about boating, water safety, and seamanship, Brooklyn Power Squadron's Basic Boating Course is for you.

This summer, the Brooklyn Power Squadron, which was founded in 1918, will be offering a basic boating course to the public. The instructions are free. However, a nominal fee is charged for the course materials.

Registration and the first class, will commence on June 10, 1986 and run twice a week, on Tuesday and Thursday evenings at St. Francis College on Remsen Street in downtown Brooklyn. The hours will be from 7:30 to 9:30 PM and the course will end on July 17, 1986.

This course has been offered by the Brooklyn Power Squadron for the past 68 years. It will cover basic piloting, coastal navigation, seamanship, rules of the road, boat handling under normal and adverse conditions, weather, sail, engine maintenance and a host of other practical topics will be covered. You will see interesting slides and get a hands-on experience in marlinspike and marine radio operation.

Your instructors will consist of a team of experienced and dedicated individuals who will be using the most advanced course material developed by the United States Power Squadrons, an organization with more than 450 units throughout the United States and some distant territories.

The sea is no place to take chances. Through our course, you will gain knowledge and build the confidence needed to spend a more enjoyable time on the water. Safe boating is fun boating.

For further information, those interested should contact Lt. Ursel Crutchfield at (212) 538-0382 or Lt. Judith DeMeglio at (718) 338-3083.

ATLANTIS ANGLERS MEETING MAY 27TH

Guest speaker will be Mr. Paul Kramer, Captain of the Miss Point Lookout open party boat. Captain Kramer plans to talk about both weakfish and fluke fishing. I'm sure we can all learn something from what he has to say. Any fisherman interested in joining a club are welcome.

For information, call: Jay Ebbets, (516) 766-4381 or Ralph Horowitz, (516) 889-0931 after 7PM.

NATIONAL SAFE BOATING WEEK JUNE 1ST THROUGH JUNE 7TH

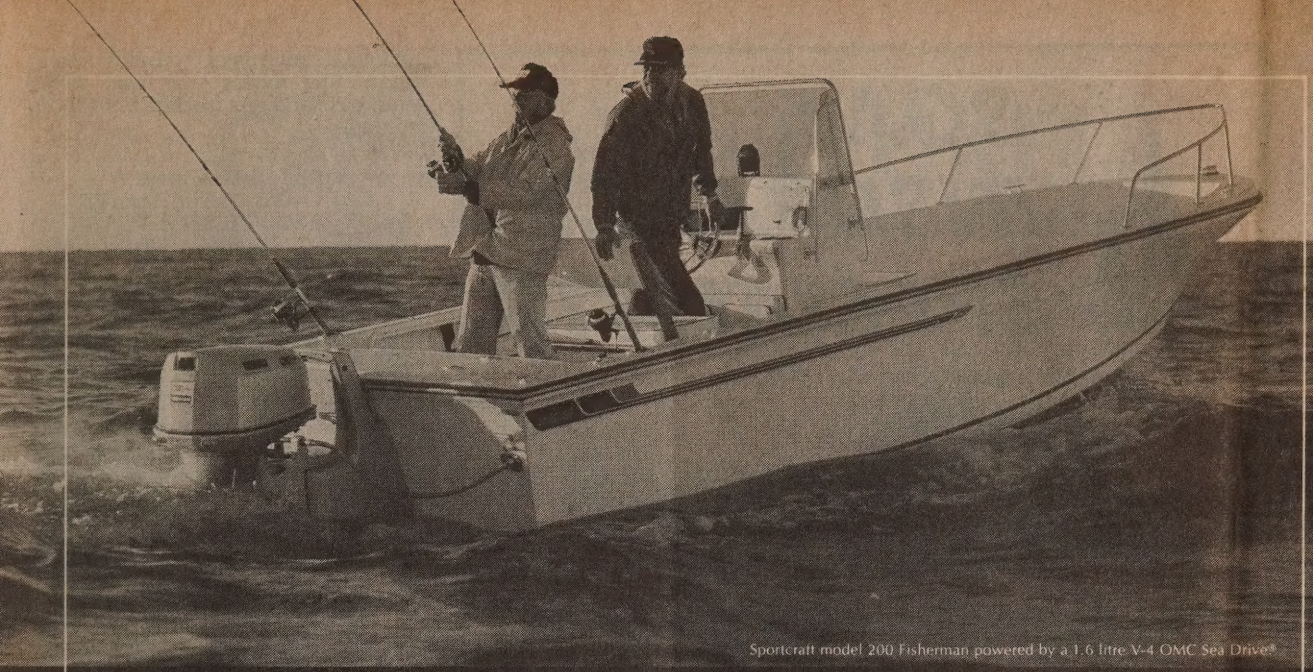
Know your boat and safe boating equipment and know how to use it. Neptune Power Squadron, as a community service, will display and explain the use of necessary basic safe boating equipment, practices and demonstrate fire fighting equipment on Sunday, June 1, 9AM to Noon at the Huntington Mill Dam public ramp and Saturday, June 7, 9AM to Noon at the Long Island Lighting public ramp Northport. Boaters, guests, children and everyone else are welcome. Be smart; know how to be a safe boater.

U.S. FISHERMEN LAND 6.3 BILLION POUNDS OF FISH AND SHELLFISH IN 1985

U.S. fishermen landed 6.3 billion pounds of fish and shellfish last year, valued at more than $2.3 billion, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) said today. Landings fell slightly from the 1984 total of 6.4 billion pounds worth just over $2.4 billion, according to the Commerce Department agency.

Harvests by American fishermen, who landed their catches at ports outside the 50 states or sold their fish at sea in joint venture operations, increased almost 600 million pounds to 2.4 billion pounds, valued at $277 million. Despite this 32 percent catch increase, the value of the fish decreased by $11 million in value compared with 1984.

Most of the non-joint venture catches consisted of tuna landed at canneries in Puerto Rico. Of the 6.3 billion pounds landed last year. 3.3 billion pounds was edible fish and shellfish, unchanged from 1984. Flounder and tuna harvests fell during the period, but were generally offset by strong showings of clams, Alaska pollock, shrimp and salmon. The remaining 3 billion pounds—a drop of five percent from 1984 consisted of fish used for



Sportcraft model 200 Fisherman powered by a 1.6 litre V-4 OMC Sea Drive®

THE ULTIMATE OFFSHORE FISHING POWER SYSTEM

The OMC Sea Drive® is a lot more than an outboard hung on a makeshift bracket. It's a totally integrated, completely engineered two-cycle power system specifically designed to be mounted outside the boat on a full transom.

The OMC Sea Drive is factory installed by the boat builder, not a bunch of parts assembled and rigged after the sale. There are no compromises, never have been.

The OMC Sea Drive is protected against water ingestion by an exclusive system of baffles and seals plus a special siphon pump. It has a Top Charge™ 35-amp alternator and VRO® oil injection.

The integral mounting assembly positions the powerhead higher above the water, delivers more useable trim and tilts higher than an outboard on a bracket. And, when it comes to quiet, the OMC Sea Drive is in a class by itself.

If you're the kind of person who won't compromise, experience the OMC Sea Drive today. It's been imitated, but never duplicated.

OMC Sea Drive®

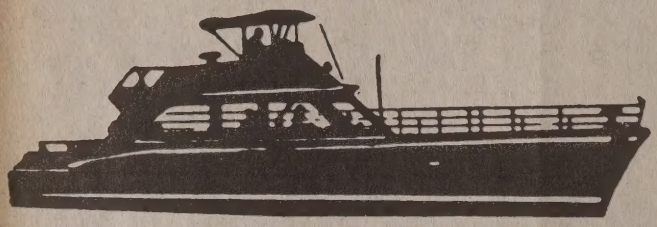
Another quality product from the world leader in marine power, Outboard Marine Corporation, makers of Johnson® outboards, Evinrude® outboards and OMC Cobra™ stern drives.

OMC 1•2 Extended PROTECTION PLAN

Official Sponsor Arthur Smith Sportfishing Tournaments

©1986 Outboard Marine Corporation. All rights reserved.

BOAT INSURANCE SPECIALISTS



QUALIFIED DISCOUNTS

SGA STANDARD GROUP AFFILIATES, INC.

★ 3 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS ★

99 Hillside Avenue,
Williston Park, N.Y. 11596
(516) 746-1333

147 Woodcleft Ave.,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-2008

182 Thunder Road,
Holbrook, N.Y. 11741
(516) 472-9282

Including
USCG Licensed 6-Persons Charter Boats
(Less than 5 Years Old)

Also: IN HOUSE
PROFESSIONAL MARINE SURVEYORS

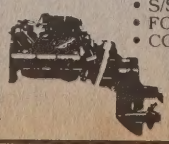
DIXIE

BLUEFIN 521
Special
$12,995 INCL. FREIGHT & MAKE READY

- 21' CUDDY POWERED BY 140 HP MERCRUISER
- 60 GAL. FISH BOX
- TOP W/6'HEADROOM
- 50 GAL FUEL TANK
- FULL GAUGES
- SELF BAILING
- FIBERGLASS INNERLINER
- LIVE BAIT WELLS
- DEEP-V HULL
- S/S BOW RAILS
- FOAM FLOATATION
- COMFORTABLE CUDDY

ALSO AVAIL. IN WALKAROUND
—AVAIL. I/O OR BRACKET O/B

★ FINANCING AVAIL. ★



MerCruiser STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

N.Y. STATE EXCLUSIVE DIXIE DEALER

VILLAGE MARINE
BAY AVE., MATTITUCK, N.Y. (516)298-5800

industrial purposes, mostly menhaden. The record year was 1980, when U.S. landings totalled 6.5 billion pounds.

CAPT. IRV LEVINE'S CAPTAINS COURSE IN ITS 12TH SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Captain Irv Levine of Oakdale (516-589-8204), who is celebrating his 12th successful year of teaching the Captains Course is giving a free gift of a Solar Calculator to all new students who sign up between June and December, 1986. Says Irv, "I am an inflation fighter. My students have always received their study material to keep and now the calculator will be included. I am also going to hold my price of $180 for the balance of 1986."

Captain Irv is now in the process of completing a new book "Modern Mariners Manual Part II" which will be used in conjunction with "Modern Mariners Manual Part I." It will be jammed packed with theory and illustrations to help make learning easier.

STRIPER SURF CLUB ANNOUNCES 1985 RESULTS AND NEW SLATE

The Striper Surf Club held its annual awards night and dinner at Reinhardt's in Bayville and the following received awards for surf-caught bass over 15 pounds:

Most striped bass in surf: Ira Friedman, 10 fish; 2nd most striped bass: Jack Driscoll, 5 fish, 294 points; 3rd most striped bass: Leif Gobel, 5 fish, 180 points; ; 4th most striped bass: Chris Sztorc, 4 fish; 5th most striped bass: John Kaye, 2 fish; most in New York: Leif Gobel; 5 fish; largest Eastern Seaboard, Ira Friedman, 37 lbs. and largest New York, John Williams, 31 lbs.

The following officers were installed for 1986: President: Bill Rothwell; 1st V.P.: Bob Pascucci; 2nd V.P.: Mike Lynch; Corres. Sec.: Peter Kane; Recordinjg Sec.: Nick Schiralli; Treasurer: Jack Driscoll; and Sgt. At Arms: Chris Sztorc.

HOUSTON MARINE'S CAPTAINS COURSE AVAILABLE AT EXAM PREP CENTER

Houston Marine Training today announced the opening of the Long Island Exam Prep Center in Freeport, NY, where it will offer its highly acclaimed Captains Course.

The Exam Prep Center will be run by Irwin Spiegel, a regional representative for Houston Marine since 1978.

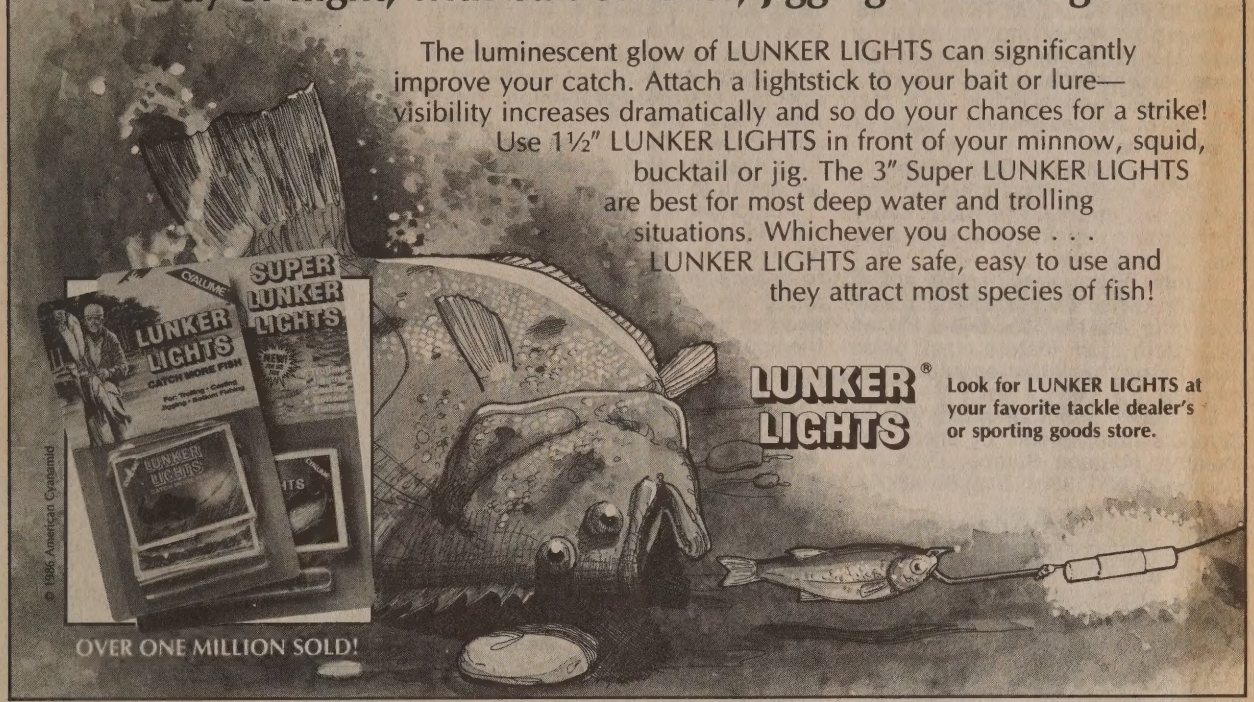
Using the nationally successful techniques and material developed by Houston Marine over the past 14 years, the Exam Prep Center enables applicants to obtain their Coast Guard charter and towing licenses, usually within two weeks.

According to Spiegel, each applicant follows a custom prepared program of personalized instruction that uses specially prepared texts, videotapes and computer-assisted testing. "And for the icing on the

Catch more FLUKE!

Day or night, with bait or lures, jigging or drifting!

The luminescent glow of LUNKER LIGHTS can significantly improve your catch. Attach a lightstick to your bait or lure—visibility increases dramatically and so do your chances for a strike! Use 1½" LUNKER LIGHTS in front of your minnow, squid, bucktail or jig. The 3" Super LUNKER LIGHTS are best for most deep water and trolling situations. Whichever you choose . . . LUNKER LIGHTS are safe, easy to use and they attract most species of fish!



LUNKER® LIGHTS

Look for LUNKER LIGHTS at your favorite tackle dealer's or sporting goods store.

LUNKER LIGHTS Available at:

LONG ISLAND

B & B TACKLE, Center Moriches
BECKMANN'S TACKLE, Lynbrook
CAPITOL FISHING TACKLE, New York City
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE, Captree
CHARLIES BAIT & TACKLE, Lindenhurst
CHARLES ALTENKIRCH & SONS, Hampton Beach
GARAN'S, Merrick
HERMAN'S, All Stores
LESLIE EDELMAN OF N.Y., Farmingdale
MODELL'S, All Stores
PIRATES COVE, Selden
SEAR'S ROEBUCK, All Stores
SPECK'S BAIT & TACKLE, Southampton
WANSER BAIT & TACKLE, Seaford

NEW YORK

SEA-LAND SPORT CENTER, Port Chester
SPIEGELS SPORTING GOODS, New York City

cake," says Spiegel, "applicants can start any time, set up their own schedules, and proceed at their own pace."

For details and free assistance, call Spiegel at (516) 378-6867.

SAFE BOATING WEEK JUNE 1ST TO 7TH

Boating safety education will be the theme of 1986 National Safe Boating Week June 1st to 7th.

The Marine Retailers Association of America urges its members to take part in the national promotion, which carries the theme title, "Be Smart: Take A Boating Course."

Dealers who wish to participate can obtain information on radio and television spots, posters and a pamphlet containing federal requirements for recreational boats. The material is available from Comdt. G-BS-4, U.S. Coast Guard, 2100 Second Steet, S.W., Washington, DC 20593.

SURFSIDE III TUNA CLUB ANNOUNCES NEW SLATE

Surfside III Tuna Club had their annual elections and results are as follows:

President: Joe Steiner; Vice President: Frank Sterlacci; Treasurer: Joe Ferrari; Recording Secretary: Paul Mott; Corresponding Secretary: Jim Kavanagh; Membership Committee: Rich Molner; and Fishing Committee: Terry Behan.

We will be having a special meeting on Thursday, May 22nd at 8:30PM. There will be fishing demonstrations, fishing films, refreshments. Possible new members are invited. The meeting is held at the Harbor House Restaurant at the end of Maple Avenue in Bay Shore.

PFLUEGER INDUCTED INTO FISHING HALL OF FAME

Ernest F. Pflueger, fishing tackle pioneer and the "father" of the Pflueger Company was enshrined as one of the 1986 inductees in the Freshwater Fishing Hall of Fame. The Hall of Fame located in Hayward, Wisconsin credits Mr. Pflueger as one of "the founders of the modern fishing tackle industry."

The Pflueger Company established in 1864 remains America's oldest fishing tackle manufacturers, a tribute to the genius and foresight of Ernest F. Pflueger. All three of the 1986 Hall of Fame inductees will be honored with the "Time Eternal Award."

NEW PRODUCTS

SAMPO PARALLEL ACTION PLIERS

Sampo, American's leading manufacturer of quality fishing accessories and terminal tackle, now offer short nose, parallel-action, side cutting pliers for assembling rigging or removing hooks.

These all purpose pliers are spring-loaded for one-hand crimping, bolting, pulling and cutting. The sharp, heavy duty cutters remain sharp even after nipping heavy wire.

Sampo offers these parallel action pliers in two sizes: No. 95C is 5½ inches long, and No. 105C is 6½ inches long. Both sizes feature black oxide jaws for rust resistant operation and long life.

For more information on any of Sampo's nine models of pliers and sheaths, contact: Sampo, Dept. P., Barneveld, NY 13304; (315) 896-2606.

NEW ULTRA LIGHT SPINNING REELS ANNOUNCED

ABU-Garcia has introduced for 1986 a new generation of ultra light, graphite spinning reels, the Cardinal 900 series featuring the one-handed "Fast Cast" system.

With the Abu-Garcia "Fast Cast" system, the angler may release the open face bail cage with a trigger below his index finger. He may also release the bail in the traditional manual method.

The new Cardinal 962, 963 and 964 have been outfitted with a new oversized drag system, the 750 degree Durasmooth drag, according to officials. This provides more consistent tension against very fast, very strong record-class game fish.

The 900 series reels feature graphite body, graphite side plates and graphite spool and rotor. Graphite is lighter, tougher and more corrosion resistant than most metals. In addition, the Fairfield, NJ company has introduced these new reels with a lifetime warranty.

The Cardinal 900 reel series was designed to meet the requirements of world record fishing. The 962 is for light line fishermen, handling 2 to 6 lb. test monofilament. The 963 handles 130 yards of 8 lb. test line, while the 964 will spool up to 160 yards of 12 lb. test line. The 962 and 963 were engineered with a fast 5.4:1 gear ratio; the 964 features a stronger 4.9:1 retrieve.

"Superior corrosion resistance was a high priority with the Cardinal 900 series," said Jim McIntosh, Product Manager. "We believe these reels will be the choice of both fresh and salt water fishing professionals who use their reels every day and want the confidence inspired by the Cardinal engineering and name."

Besides the light graphite components, other corrosion protection features on the Cardinal 962, 963 and 964 include stainless steel bail pick-up, a brass pinion gear, and a die cast main gear. All parts have received a special corrosion-protection treatment. And the 750 degree Durasmooth rear drag system has been fully sealed inside the reel housing, according to McIntosh.

For longer and more precise casts, Abu-Garcia engineers have specified an aluminum oxide rotating line roller to reduce line friction, time phased spool oscillation, and an upswept head to permit direct line flow from the spool through the rod guides.

TROJAN INTRODUCES INTERNATIONAL 12 METER

Trojan Yacht has entered the convertible market with a 12 Meter International Series yacht which optimizes the mating of cruising and fishing facilities. The new 39' 9" Convertible, like all of the International Series, is based on the patented Delta-Conic hull which provides the performance and stability demanded by both the cruising family and the serious offshore fisherman. The 14 foot beam contributes to the superb sea-keeping characteristics of the yacht, wide chine flats dampening roll to assure more comfortable trolling-speed operation. The Trojan International 12 Meter's huge cockpit has plenty of room for a fighting chair and other fishing facilities. A bait and tackle prep and stowage center complete with sink and refrigerator is standard next to a teak-stepped ladder leading to the 12 Meter's flying bridge. This command center has helm and companion seating plus a guest lounge forward of the control console. While the cockpit and flying bridge also contribute to the cruising character of the new 12 Meter Convertible, the live-aboard luxury really begins behind the sliding glass bulkhead door. The main salon is spacious and surrounded by windows. Standard furnishings include a convertible L-shaped lounge, a wet bar with refrigerator, an entertainment center and a bar with stools overlooking a U-shaped galley which is cruising-complete with microwave, electric stove, double sink and upright refrigerator-freezer. Across from the portside galley is the yacht's guest stateroom which has upper and lower berths and hanging and drawer space. Down the companionway, the portside head is complete wiht a circular stall shower, and a doorway gives access to the forward master stateroom. This area is graced by a centerline double bed surrounded by shelving and with drawer space under. Large hanging lockers are located port and starboard and there is private access to the head.

For more information contact Tro-

Fisher marine

See the aluminum boats that give you More Boat For The Buck at these Fisher Marine dealers:

MAINE
THOMASTON
Jeff's Marine

MARYLAND
FREDERICK
Mare, Inc.
HAGERSTOWN
Holloway's Marine

NEW JERSEY
METUCHEN
Metuchen Marine
WESTWOOD
Westwood Suzuki

NEW YORK
ENDICOTT
Paul J. Hanafin Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA
QUAKERTOWN
Highway Marine Service
YORK
Osborne Boat Sales

RHODE ISLAND
CHEPACHET
Inland Marine

VERMONT
SWANTON
Northern Cycle & Marine

VIRGINIA
PORTSMOUTH
Ron's Marine & Equipment Inc.
RICHMOND
Sportsman Marine

WEST VIRGINIA
MORGANTOWN
Sunset Beach Marine

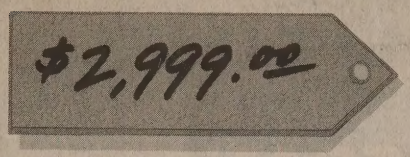
Call Fisher Marine at 601/494-1786 for the names of dealers not listed in these areas.

At Fisher® Marine we build our boats to take a pounding. So you don't have to. Your wallet won't take a pounding, either. Because nobody gives you more boat for your buck than Fisher.

Compare the Fisher-Flare Wave-Tamer™ bow with other Semi-Vees. With its 30 degrees of deadrise up front, the Wave-Tamer slices through waves smoother and cleaner than an ordinary Semi-Vee.

What's more Fisher Semi-Vees offer our exclusive Unit-Frame™ all-aluminum design. So you get extra strength without extra weight.

At Fisher Marine, our boats are as easy on the wallet as they are



tough on the water. Example: $2,999* for a rugged SV-14 DLX, complete with 9.9-HP motor and trailer.

Yamaha's twin-cylinder 9.9 is the ideal fishing outboard. It's loop charged and operates on a 100:1 fuel/oil mix for better performance and longer life. And only Yamaha offers a two-year limited warranty.

See the full line of Fisher Semi-Vees with Wave-Tamer bows, from 12' to 18', including the new SV-18 Salmon Series, at your Fisher dealer. Because no one can give you a better deal on a fishing package than your Fisher dealer.

*Average suggested sale price at surveyed Fisher Marine dealers. Does not include electric motor, freight, taxes, license and other extra charges. Actual price set by dealer, subject to change without notice.

We build our boats to take a pounding. So you don't have to.

YAMAHA
Expect a lot.™

For Your Nearest Dealer Call **1-800-447-2882**

Fisher marine

P.O. Box 1256, West Point, MS 39773
601-494-1786

More boat for the buck.

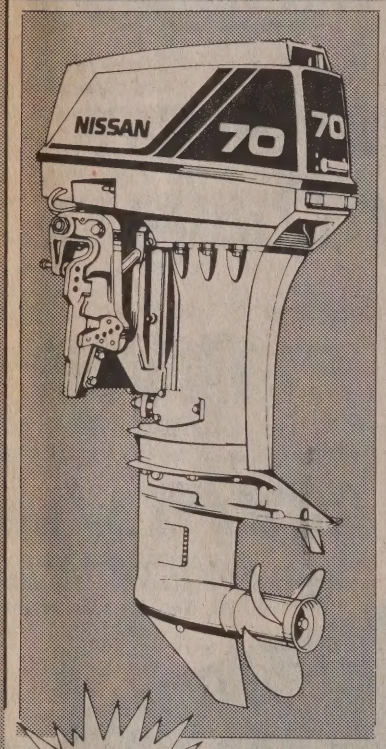
© Fisher Marine 1986.
All rights reserved.

L.I. NISSAN MARINE PRODUCTS

INTRODUCES THE

NISSAN

OUTBOARD MOTOR LINE



- Reliable CD Ignition
- Anti-Corrosion Anode
- Loop Charging for efficient power
- Coolant Silencer
- Spiral Bevel Gears
- Through-hub exhaust...quiet and powerful
- Neutral Clutch Safety Starting
- Two-way water intakes for reliability
- Synchronized Ignition Timing
- Thermostat/Pressure Relief Valve
- Electronic Safety Governor
- Electric Starting
- Power Trim & Tilt (option)

Some features are available only on certain models. Ask your Nissan dealer for individual model details and operating characteristics.

NISSAN. MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★

L.I. NISSAN MARINE PRODUCTS

327 River Avenue, Box 655, Patchogue, New York 11772

(516) 758-0202

★ A FIBERGLASS T-TOP ★
THAT PROTECTS YOU & YOUR ELECTRONICS

THE WEATHER BEATER Box 7193 Garden City New York 11530 **516-741-2570**

jan Yacht Div. Bertram-Trojan Inc., Box 3571, Lancaster, PA 17603; (717) 397-2471.

CRUSADER 220 INBOARD V-8 POWER PLUS ECONOMY

The 1985 Crusader 220 V-8 marine inboard engine is the perfect combination of economy and performance for inboard powered craft from 18 to 30 feet in length.

A 305 cid small block gasoline engine, the Crusader 220's efficient 4 barrel carburetion provides excellent fuel economy under normal operating conditions, yet provides important high torque performance when needed. Standard equipment on the 20 starter, large capacity fuel filter, USCG approved flame arrestor, two-pump cooling system and more. Options include fresh water cooling and reverse manifolds for V-drive units.

For additional information on the Crusader 220 and the full line of Crusader gas and diesel power, write to: Crusader Marine Engines, Thermo Electron Corporation, 7100 E. 15 Mile Road, Sterling Heights, MI 48077.

EAGLE ANNOUNCES NEW COMPUTER SONAR GRAPHS

Heading a list of new products being introduced by Eagle Electronics, Catoosa, OK, are the Z-15 an Z-155 Computer Sonar Graphs.

The new units are similar to the famous X-series of graphs produced last year by Lowrance Electronics, or which Eagle is a division.

The Z-15 is a high frequency unit, operating on 192KZ (kilohertz) which is best for shallow and medium depth fishing in both freshwater and saltwater. It utilizes either 20 degree or 8 degree transducers for excellent shallow water detail.

The Z-155 is a low frequency, 50KZ unit boasting a 45 degree transducer which is most effective for extremely deep recordings of fish, shipwrecks, bottom contours, and other structure.

Both units boast a long list of features including the ability to penetrate the deepest of waters in 10 foot increments, and provide pinpoint definition of bottom contours, fish, structure and other underwater objects.

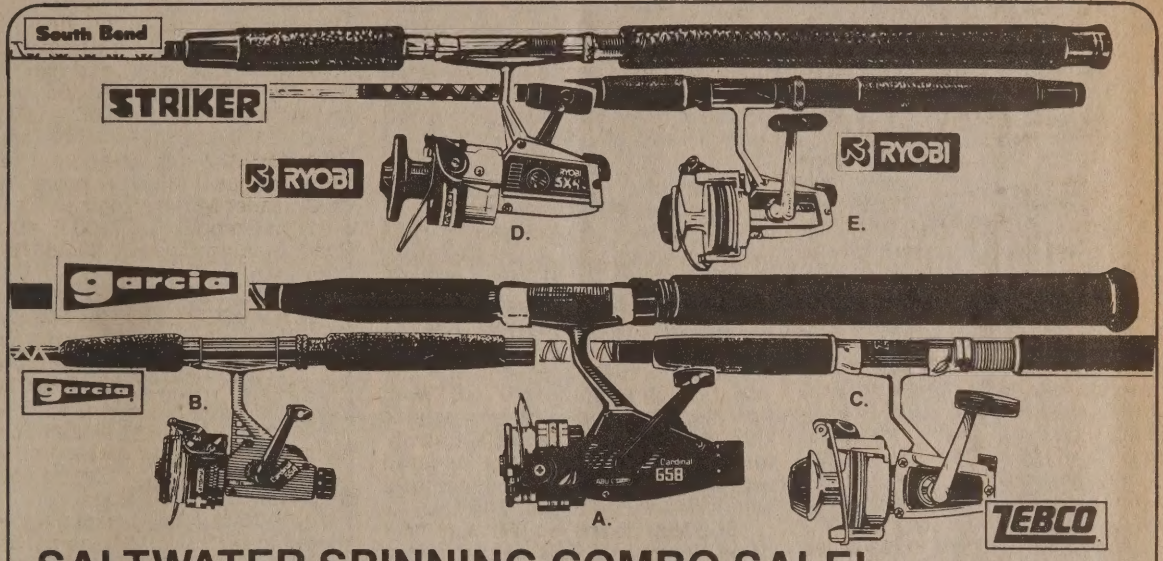
All other features of the X-series are incorporated into the new units.

They include a patented Grayline feature that indicates the type of bottom material (hard or soft) and separates the bottom from brush, rocks and other objects; a discrimination system that rejects noise and interference, a new easy-load paper drive system with tilt-out cartridge; improved surface clutter removal operation and an alternate print mode which doubles chart paper life.

The units also print grid lines, scales, and other programmed settings on a four inch graph paper; record in feet, fathoms or meters, and have lighted displays for night use.

Like other popular Eagle sonar units, they operate easily and efficiently at any boat speed (70 mph or

TACKLE BUSTIN' SAVINGS
NOW AT
CALDOR



SALTWATER SPINNING COMBO SALE!

A. Garcia Combo
34.99 REG. 57.99
- Med. Hvy. Action
- 7'5" 2 Pc. Rod

B. Garcia Combo
AFTER REBATE **19.99*** REG. 33.99
- Lt. Med. Action
- 6' 2 Pc. Rod

C. Zebco Combo
29.99 REG. 39.99
- Medium Action
- Skirted Spool
- 6' 1 Pc. Rd

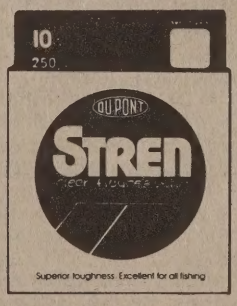
D. Ryobi/So. Bend Fishing Combo
29.99 REG. 42.99
- 7' 2 Pc. Rod
- Ryobi Surf Reel

E. Ryobi Combo
24.99 REG. 32.99
- Lt. Action 5'6" Rod
- Int. Trip Reel

*See clerk for details on MFR MAIL-IN REBATE

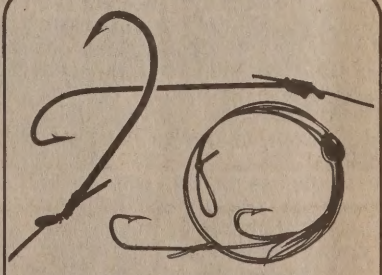
BOMBER BAITS!

- 2½ oz. Spoon w/Tube
  Our Reg. 2.29 ..... 1.49
- ½ oz. Long A, Reg. 4.99 ..... 2.99
- ⅞ oz. Minnow, Reg. 5.19 ..... 3.49
- ⅜ oz. Jointed Minnow
  Reg. 5.29 ..... 3.59
- 1½ oz. 7" Swimmer
  Reg. 6.19 ..... 3.99



STREN FISHING LINE
- 2 to 8 Lb., Reg. 6.99 ..... 4.99
- 10 to 17 Lb., Reg. 7.99 ..... 5.99
- 20 to 30 Lb., Reg. 10.49 ..... 7.99

250 yd. refills premium line.
Controlled stretch.



HOOK & RIG RIOT!
YOUR CHOICE **67¢** EACH
OUR REG. 79¢ & 99¢
Snelled hooks & rigs in favorite sizes for fluke, blacks, bass.
- **Aluminum Boat Net,** Reg. 9.99 **5.99**

AVAILABLE NOW AT

YONKERS
PELHAM MANOR
PORT CHESTER
CORAM
RIVERHEAD
ROCKY POINT
RONKONKOMA
LEVITTOWN
BRIDGEHAMPTON
E. PATCHOGUE
BABYLON

Sale Prices Effective Thru May 31, 1986

more), have 1600 watts of transmit power, and are completely weatherproof.

The new units will be marketed worldwide through leading marine and sporting goods firms, mass merchandise and catalog outlets, boat, bait and tackle dealers.

For more information, contact Eagle Electronics, P.O. Box 669, Catoosa, OK 74015.

ADVENTURE INTO AN ADVENTURE

Seaway Boats of Winthrop, Maine is adding to its 20 foot line of semi vee models with the introduction of the dual console Adventurer. The Adventurer seats nine, is 20' long, and has an 8' beam. In addition to many of the same features found in the Seaway family, the Adventurer offers two side glove boxes, ample storage in each console, an anchor locker, two removable insulated storage/bait boxes, rod and ski storage, storage under the two forward seats and storage under the two aft seats. Also standard on the Adventurer is a 72 gallon fuel tank and guage, bilge pump with automatic switch, folding walk-thru windshild, s.s. flush mounted forward hand rail, steering, s.s. steering wheel, teak trim, hinged folding outboard well door, self-bailing cockpit, red and black waterline stripes and U.S. Coast Guard approved floatation.

This fast, clean fishing/cruising machine has several power options including stern drives, seadrives and outboard brackets available.

CUTTER PUMP SPRAY AND SINGLE USE PACKETS

In response to demands from consumers, Cutter Insect Repellent has made its Evergreen scent repellent available in new single use packets and pump spray dispensers for the 1985 insect season. The two new products join the Cutter line of aerosol, stick and cream repellents in the famous Original and Evergreen scent formulas that outdoorsmen trust for effective protection against mosquitoes, ticks, chiggers, fleas and biting flies.

The single use packets will be boxed in packages of eight and the pump spray will contain four oz. of repellent. They are available in sporting goods, drug and grocery stores and other traditional outlets for Cutter products.

"We used sample packets of Cutter Insect Repellent as giveaways and promotional items," said Barbara Ebner, Senior Product Manager for Cutter Insect Repellent. "The response was so strong, especially from outdoorsmen, we decided to make them available for general use. We think outdoorsmen will appreciate how easy they are to carry and use."

The small foil packets contain enough cream repellent to provide one person with all day protection from biting bugs. The packets fit easily into pockets, backpacks, tackle boxes and glove compartments. They are also spill-proof and easily disposable so they can be taken and used anywhere.

The new non-aerosol pump spray is also a Cutter response to consumer requests. "Although aerosols deliver repellent efficiently some people prefer non-aerosol aprays," said Ebner. "They can also be made more compact than aerosols and are less prone to accidental sprays when carried in a bag or pack. We're pleased to provide consumers the choice."

The pump spray contains the same active ingredients that make Cutter aerosol spray so popular. The slim plastic bottle fits easily into backpacks, tackle boxes or bags, making it the ideal alternative for the outdoorsman who needs serious, effective protection from bugs in an easily portable container. An overcap protects against accidental sprays.

FURUNO FCV-661 COLOR VIDEO SOUNDER

Furuno introduces the FCV-661 microprocessor controlled color video sounder with features perfect for any fishing. It is packaged in a rugged cabinet that measures just 7.6"H x 5"W x 14.2" D—including mounting bracket and sunshade—and still provides a high brightness 6" CRT with fish targets and bottom echoes shown in 8 colors. Precise sounding to as much as 2000 feet is achieved with 7 basic and 7 phased ranges, with a first range of just 0-15 fet.

In addition to the really spectacular color picture, the CRT also shows 9 different alphanumeric and symbol readouts to apprise the operator of complete system status at all times. The 8 color presentation makes fish finding easy because the strongest echoes (largest or closest fish) show up in brilliant red, with weaker returns appearing in orange, yellow, etc. Fish are also easily seen against bottom contours.

From the knowledge gained in Furuno's 40 years experience building commercial fish finding gear, the FCV-661 is packed with other convenience features. A built-in depth alarm or echowatch alerts the user to changes in underwater conditions and the optimum pulse length and sounding rate are automatically selected for a superb picture at any depth range chosen. All basic and phased range scales, upper and lower depth alarms, display advance rate, and noise limiter function are controlled via a sealed membrane keypad. The built-in transceiver contains the powerful 100 W (800 W peak-to-peak) transmitter and a variety of transducers are available to meet different fishing and vessel requirements. The FCV-661 has a universal 11-40 VDC power supply and requires only 30 W.

To make your fishing day really colorful, see the FCV-661 at any of the more than 200 authorized Furuno dealer outlets, or send for free full color literature. Contact Furuno U.S.A.,

MARINER OUTBOARDS

The Mariner Outboard Dealers Listed Here, Have All Models, 2- 200 HP, In Stock, Ready For Delivery

SUFFOLK

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE, INC.
341 Commack Road,
Commack, N.Y. 11725
(516) 499-5314

DICKSON'S MARINE
90 Colonial Drive,
E. Patchogue, N.Y.
(516) 475-1445

FRANK'S LANDING
3 Rampasture Road,
Hampton Bays, N.Y. 11946
(516) 728-0619

J & J MARINE SERVICE
Route 25A,
Pt. Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776
(516) 298-2220

VILLAGE MARINE
1405 Bay Avenue,
Mattituck, N.Y. 11952
(516) 298-5800

NASSAU

AERO MARINE
Island Parkway West,
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

ERICKSEN'S CROWS NEST MARINE, INC.
495 Wood Street,
Oceanside, N.Y. 11572
(516) 766-3332

MUSCLE BOATS
1060 Merrick Road,
Copiague, N.Y. 11726
(516) 789-3311

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 North Broadway,
Hicksville, N.Y.
(516) 931-7180

SEADOOR MARINA, INC.
111 Woodcleft Avenue,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 378-9559

NEW YORK CITY

BAYHEAD MARINA
155-15 Bayview Avenue,
Rosedale, N.Y. 11422
(718) 525-5724

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE
At World's Fair Marina
Flushing, N.Y.
(718) 507-6618

PORTSIDE MARINA
699 Bridge Street,
Bronx, N.Y. 19464
(718) 885-2211

WHEN YOU CAN'T PREDICT WHAT'S AHEAD OF YOU, THERE'S ONLY ONE OUTBOARD TO HAVE BEHIND YOU.

Part of what makes boating enjoyable is the unexpected.

But sometimes the unexpected can be a little more than you bargained for.

That's when it's good to have a Mariner outboard behind you. Mariners are rugged. Reliable. And more predictable than the weather.

Mariner Outboards from 4 to 200 horsepower have CD ignition for quick starting. All electric start models from 40 hp on up have oil injection, to assure a more accurate gas and oil mix, and a longer engine life. And to make sure they keep running, we build them with rugged lower units and internal components that undergo the industry's toughest testing. So you can concentrate on enjoying yourself, instead of wondering whether you'll make it home. A Mariner will also squeeze the most out of every drop of fuel.

We even offer an extended product protection plan to make sure they live up to our expectations, and yours. And with our exclusive MMAC financing option, we make it easier to own a Mariner-powered boat than ever before.

See your dealer for a catalog showing our complete line, or write Mariner, 1939 Pioneer Road, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935. And find out why Mariner is one of the things about boating you can always count on.

MARINER®
OUTBOARDS
BETTER IN THE LONG RUN.

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY
FCM
PRE SUMMER SALE

YAMAHA'S LEAN MEAN POWER MACHINE
Yamaha's portable electric generator delivers a whopping 600 watts (max.) of power. 4-stroke engine is air cooled. Shut-off is automatic if oil level drops low. A 12-volt DC outlet lets you charge RV or boat battery.
EF600
EF600 Only 48lbs. $389.00
ALSO! EF1000 1000 watts - 52lbs. $479.00
YAMAHA POWER PRODUCTS
YAMAHA — EXPECT A LOT

DELUXE MOLDED SEAT
Includes full snap on cushion set & slide mount with 15" pedestal
Model #500
Now! $119.95

SIGNET MK272 DEPTH SOUNDER & FISH FINDER
Wt. 8 lbs. List $395.00
Depth from 0 to 200 feet. Select from feet, fathoms or meters, with depth alarm. Fish detection descriminates between seabed and signals that determine fish location.
Now! $209.95

$3.00 REBATE
Starbrite TEAK CARE KIT
Regular Cost $24.85
Sale Price $16.99
Less Rebate -$3.00
Your Final Cost $13.99
This kit Contains TEAK CLEANER 32 oz. TEAK BRIGHTENER 32 oz. and TEAK OIL 32 oz.

Polyform RIBBED FENDERS

	List	Reg.	NOW
6x15	27.95	16.79	$14.99
8x20	41.95	24.98	$21.79
10x26	69.95	41.98	$37.49
12x34	96.95	57.98	$51.99

Available in White or Blue

Famous Maker
BACK TO BACK LOUNGE SEAT
Available in all Colors
$124.99 Ea.

KING Hand Held V.H.F.
$179.95

IT'S THE LAW
12 - GUAGE
ALERT LOCATE KIT
Olin Model 12 AL
Have your marine distress signals expired? By law, they must be replaced every 3 years
1981 Signals are now out-of-date!
List Price $44.95 $27.95
ALSO - 25MM KIT
List $122.73 Now $69.95

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY
5 Atlantic Plaza, Freeport
(Corner of Atlantic Ave., & So. Main St.) (516) 868-0177
Open 7 Days • Hours
Mon - Thurs. & Sat. 8 AM - 6 PM
Fri. 8 AM - 9 PM
Sun. 9 AM - 5 PM
Prices Good Thru 6-5-86

MARINA
DEL MAR
SUMMER DOCKAGE
AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE LARGEST, YEAR ROUND, FULL SERVICE MARINAS ON LONG ISLAND. • PRIVATE PROTECTED LAGOON WITH EASY ACCESS TO OPEN WATER VIA JONES INLET
★ ON-SITE MECHANICS FOR INBOARD & OUTBOARD SERVICE ★ GAS DOCK & BAIT STATION ★ SNACK BAR ★ CARPENTRY & FIBERGLASSING ★ CANVAS & LETTERING ★ OUR OWN SECURITY STAFF ★
S. SEAMAN'S NECK RD., SEAFORD
(516) 221-2880

Inc., P.O. Box 2343, 271 Harbor Way, So. San Francisco, CA 94080, (415) 873-9393.

YAMAHA INTRODUCES DUAL ENGINE SYSTEM FOR OUTBOARDS

Yamaha Outboards has become the first manufacturer to offer a V6 counter-rotating dual engine system, available in 150 and 200 horsepower models for 1986.

Until now, only expensive inboard boats featured propellers turning in opposite directions to minimize steering torque and keep the boat on an even keel. Yamaha's new system has the propellers turning outboard to eliminate the torque problem.

Safety, power, and economy of operation have long been the hallmarks of a dual outboard installation. Savvy skippers know the value of a back-up outboard when the shoreline is out of sight, and twin outboards deliver more power than most I/Os and inboards without taking up extra deck space. And with two outboards on the transom, anglers can shut one down while trolling with the other, to save fuel. Twin outboards deliver extra maneuverability, allowing the skipper to dock or come alongside smartly.

While twin outboards offered a lot of advantages, there were compromises. Boaters were faced with using two outboards designed not for dual use, but single engine installation. That meant a cluttered helm with additional wiring, two trim and tilt controls, two different keys, and on the new oil-injected outboards, an extra monitoring system.

And anyone who has ever punched the throttle on a dual outboard boat knows how tiring steering torque can be. With propellers turning clockwise, the operators had to compensate with counterclockwise pressure on the wheel. For a long run to the banks, or heading home after a long day fishing, that can mean a very tired skipper.

With Yamaha's dual engine system with counter-rotating propellers, the left-hand torque of one is balanced by the right-hand torque of the other. With engine torque balanced, the boat is more inclined to stay on its lines and not corkscrew to the left. For the skipper and passengers, the dual engine system means more enjoyable boating.

Until now, outboard manufacturers were unwilling to confront the manufacturing difficulties of producing counter-rotating outboards. But Yamaha thought that it was a feature outboard boaters deserved, especially with the growing popularity of offshore and Great Lakes fishing.

When Yamaha created the Dual Engine System, it also created special controls and accessories. At

the heart of the system is a new Dual Binnacle Control, with a combined power trim and tilt switch, enabling the operator to move the motors up or down in tandem, and a separate switch for each motor to fine tune the operation, or to raise one motor out of the water for trolling. The Dual Engine Panel also features a unified safety lanyard that stops both motors if the operator leaves the helm, and indentical keys for no-fumble starting. With Yamaha's Precision Blend oil injection system, there's a common warning system that sounds a buzzer and lowers the rpm of both engines in the event of low oil or overheating in either engine.

The engines are identical in color and styling as Yamaha's other V6 outboards, except for a decal on the cowling and lower gearcase, indicating the counter-rotating feature. They carry Yamaha's exclusive two-year warranty, and the same anti-corrosion and long-life features, including a 15 amp alternator, providing 50 percent more charging capability than last year's V6 models.

ORVIS SUNGLASSES

A serious fly fisherman needs at least two pairs of polarized sunglasses: one with gray neutral lenses for reducing glare and eyestrain on sunny days, another pair with amber-tinted lenses for enhancing contrast during evenings and mornings and cloudy days. Many fly fishermen are also upland hunters or trap and skeet shooters, and they need high-contrast sunglasses with yellow lenses for spotting a grouse in heavy cover or a clay bird against a gray sky. That's three pairs.

Orvis has the perfect sunglasses for the all season sportsman. Their 3-in-1 Multisport Sunglasses offer a clever and practical feature: interchangeable lenses for a single pair of lightweight, rugged Crylon frames. Just snap open the center panel of the frames, pop out the lenses and insert another pair. You only need to buy and to carry one pair of glasses and case. For $32, you get three high quality, scratch resistant plastic lenses: gray polarized, amber polarized, nad yellow polycarbonate shot-proof lenses.

But there's even more. The temples are adjustable; by means of 3 detents, you can make them longer or shorter, for ultimate comfort. To further add to their utility and comfort, each pair of glasses comes with interchangeable side arms—a pair of conventional plastic ones, plus a pair with extra secure, comfortable hook-type flexible arms. The latter are especially handy on a windy boat ride or in the bush, because they hold the glasses to your face with added security.

The Orvis 3-in-1 Multisports even come with removable side shields, which cover the area between the front of the glasses and your temple, invaluable for removing distracting

Berkley Strikes *again!*

Chalk up another victory for Berkley research as the Massachusetts State Team fished Berkley Strike, the scientifically formulated fish attractant to win the 1985 B.A.S.S. Federation Eastern Divisional Championship.

Twice the Strikes or Your Money Back!

Berkley Strike™

Fish Attractant Formula

For a recorded message about Berkley Strike call Toll-Free **1-800-874-5363**

For Quality & Design • Built Tough To Last!

Sport-craft

- Fishing Boats 15'- 30'.
- **QUALITY** You can see & feel.
- Take pride in owning one of the hottest selling fishing boats on Long Island.
- Most Models in Stock

200 FISHERMAN

SPELLMAN'S MARINE

• SALES •
1708 North Hwy.,
Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907

• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd.,
(On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341

SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

Johnson OUTBOARDS

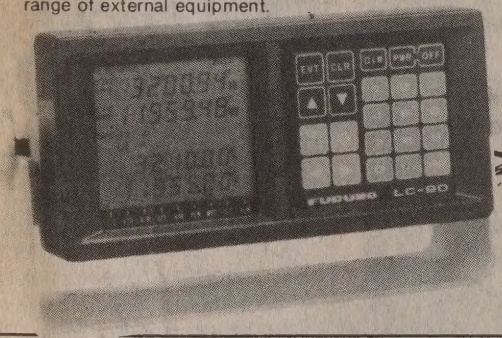
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE SPORT-CRAFT
— FINANCING AVAILABLE —

FURUNO
AFFORDABLE ELECTRONICS

MODEL LC-90

The most cost effective Loran Navigator available!

- Large, clear 5-line LCD display of all functions.
- All operations with splashproof sealed membrane keypad.
- Position readout in Lat/Long or TD's.
- Entry of up to 100 waypoints by Lat/Long, TD or range/bearing from any position.
- Variable illumination of LCD and keypad for nighttime operation.
- Route planning and automatic route following.
- Displays range/bearing to a waypoint and between waypoints.
- Computes speed and course made good, velocity and time to go, cross-track error and course offset.
- Provides audible and visual alarms for cross-track error, arrival, border, and anchor watch.
- Includes Furuno CIF, NMEA 0180 and NMEA 0183 outputs to drive a wide range of external equipment.



CALL FOR A QUOTE!

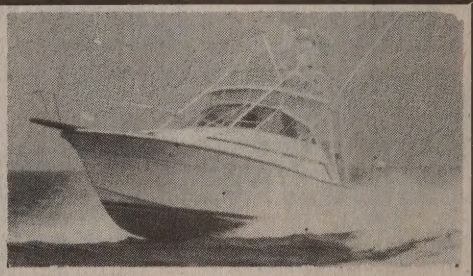
FURUNO U.S.A. INC

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.
8 Manor Haven Blvd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 • (516)944-6900

TOPAZ
"THE TRENDSETTER"

NOW ON DISPLAY THE NEW 32' TOPAZ!

Now avail. in 29', 32', 37' & 38'



Eastern's L.I.'s ONLY Topaz Dealer!
We are taking orders for '86 boats now!

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
West Lake Drive, Montauk
P.O. Box 610-LF, Montauk, New York 11954
(516) 668-5900 Ext. 124
ALSO: DEALERS FOR EGG HARBOR

AFFORDABLE BOAT FISHING IS YOURS NOW!
CRESTLINER ALUMINUM BOATS

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

14' - $965.
16' - $1,350.
AVAILABLE 12'-18'
20 YEAR WARRANTY
THE BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

MARINER OUTBOARDS
MARINER SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
EVINRUDE first in outboards

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE
351 Commack Rd, Commack, NY 11725 • 516-499-5314
Open 6 Days • Closed Mondays

VISA MasterCard MARINER OUTBOARDS

side light, and for keeping sand and wind out of your eyes.

These glasses are the ultimate in comfort, practicality and economy. Pack everything into the soft carrying case, put it into your pocket and off you go—driving, fishing, boating or shooting—you'll have the right pair of glasses, no matter what the conditions.

3-in-1 Multisports are available exclusively in the United States from the Orvis Company, Inc., by mail at 10B River Road, Manchester, VT 05254, or by telephone 1-802-362-1300. Also available from authorized Orvis dealers.

SILICONE POLISH GLOSSES FIBERGLASS

A new polish from Boaters Choice provides an optimal fiberglass shine with an absolute minimal amount of effort or elbow grease. This new silicone polish is a blend of cleaning solvents, silicones and carnauba wax, all contributing in their own way to making this product so good.

The silicones allow effortless application and a high gloss. The solvents clean off dull oxidized fiberglass while the carnauba wax ensures lasting protection and beauty.

The new product is much more effective on fiberglass than standard auto polishes that are formulated for use on painted surfaces.

Boaters Choice liquid Fiberglass Silicone Polish is available in a pint size for $7.50.

From Boaters Choice, Inc., P.O. Box 700398, Miami, FL 33170.

MARINER CELEBRATES 10TH YEAR BY ADDING MORE OIL INJECTION MODELS

MAriner is celebrating its tenth year in North America by adding more oil injection models to its offerings. The Fond du Lac, WI, based company also is introducing three new outboards: 45, 50 and 135 horsepower models.

Oil injection is now standard on all electric start outboards from 40 to 200 horsepower. The V-6 Mariner 150 and 200 have been oil injected for two seasons. The Mariner 175, introduced last year, also has this feature.

With the new system, the boat's fuel line leads into the oil reservoir, where the positive displacement oil pump mounted on the reservoir accurately mixes oil with fuel. Bob DuCoty, product director for Mariner Outboards, said, "The system is extremely reliable. One line feeds the fuel pump; it's the ultimate in automatic engine lubrication." The system is operated under vacuum by means of the outboard's fuel pump.

The compact three-quart reservoir can be bulkhead or deck mounted with the stainless steel hardware included. It's easy to install.

Mariner's new four cylinder 45 has long been known for its smooth operation when it was known as the "50." It's been a favorite of fishermen, DuCoty said, "The 45 can be run at

MAY SUPER SAVERS AT LON WANSER'S

PENN REELS

PENN MODEL #620 DOWNRIGGER

Complete w/Cable & Weight
48" Heavy Duty Boom
Swivel-Matic Base

Special **$148.88**

Shakespeare®

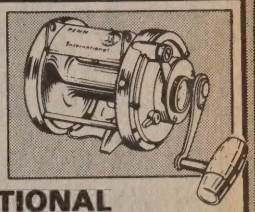
Ugly Stik RODS

BOAT • SPIN TROLL

20% OFF

OUR REGULAR LOW PRICES

PENN REELS



PENN 50 INTERNATIONAL

- Holds 600 yds. 50 lb. Mono
- 3:1 Gear Ratio
- Wt. 67 oz.

Below Wholesale! **$235.00**

Daiwa

- Aftco Heavy Duty Guides
- Aftco Alum. Unibutt
- Graphite Comp.
- Double Wrapped
- Machine Reel Seat

50LB. CLASS I.G.F.A. BIG GAME ROD!

DON'T MISS THIS BUY OF THE YEAR!

$139.95

STOCK UP EARLY & SAVE 20% ON ALL:

EARLY BIRD SUPER SAVER!

- HOPKINS!
- KASTMASTER!
- REBEL!
- ATOM!
- GIBBS!
- CORDELL!
- BOONE!

Shakespeare® **ROD BLANKS**

BOAT • SPIN • TROLL

40% OFF

OUR REGULAR LOW PRICES

Shakespeare

1/4 LB. SPOOLS OF

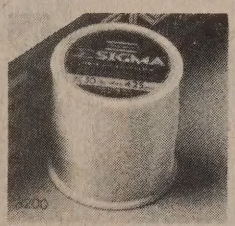
SIGMA MONO

6 - 80 LB. TEST

Abrasion resistant • Quick Recovery Line for Tackling Big Water Bullies

$4.99 A Spool

SHAKESPEARE'S BEST MONO!



MONEL TROLLING WIRE *100 Yard Spools*

30lb. Test **$7.77** per spool
40lb. Test **$9.99** per spool

LEAD CORE!

100 yd. Spool Lead Core Line
Avail. 18, 25 & 40 lb. Test
Color Coded

$6.88 Per Spool

CANVAS SURF BAG

- Alum. Insert Holds 10 Plugs
- 6 Compartments for tins
- 3 Bottom Drain Holes (Grommeted)
- Complete With Strap

$18.88

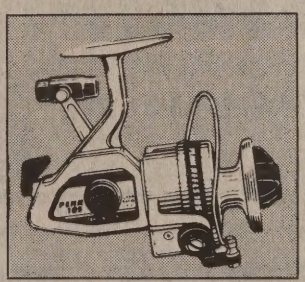
G96 BRAND

MARINER SPORTSMAN'S TOOL MODEL NO. 2095

A unique parallel jaw action fishing tool that meets the needs of the serious fisherman. The perfect tool to preform reel repairs in the field since its parallel jaw action does the job of both a wrench and a vise... the finest hook disgorger...great for straightening hooks...crimping sinkers or sleeves. It features a unique powerful cutting jaw that will cut through thick wire and hooks with ease ..ideal first aid tool for hook removal. DEEP CHROME PLATED to insure long life and superior performance.

Overall length: 4½" with FREE sheath

$7.77



PENN 105 SURF SPINNING REEL

PENN REELS

Skirted Spool • 4:1 Gear Ratio
Ball Bearing • Silent Anti Reverse • S/S Main Shaft
Holds 220 Yds. of 20 lb. Mono

Never this Low! **$18.88**

— COMPLETE SELECTION OF OUR FAMOUS CUSTOM RODS —

• COMPLETE SELECTION OF FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT • ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED•
• SERVING ANGLERS FOR 4 GENERATIONS • NO DEALERS PLEASE • NO CREDIT CARDS ON SALE
•SALE ITEMS • WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • AD GOOD THRU MAY 27, 1986

"LON WANSER'S MEANS EXPERT, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE"

LON WANSER BAIT & TACKLE

JUST EAST OF THE SEAFORD OYSTER-BAY EXPRESSWAY

3818 MERRICK ROAD **SEAFORD, NEW YORK** **(516) SU-5-1138**

FOR TOP MARINE LUMBER

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?

BOAT LUMBER—
• OAK
• TEAK
• MAHOGANY
• MARINE PLYWOOD
(4'x 8' to 4'x 20')
• FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
• MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(OFF SUNRISE HWY.)
(516) FR8-2612

WELLCRAFT
V-20
STEP LIFT

• Gets on plane faster, handles better and rides drier than anything its size.
• Roomy cuddy and cockpit
• Fiberglass Innerliner
• Walk-thru windshield

"LOOK AT A WELLCRAFT BEFORE BUYING ANY BOAT"

FCM
FRED CHALL MARINE
199 Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y. (516) 225-0001
124 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 (516) 546-8960
OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

SUZUKI OUTBOARD WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

150 & 200 H.P. V-6 AND OTHER IN STOCK MODELS

NOW BEING SOLD AT: DEALER COST Plus Freight (Maximum $75.)

— Prices Effective 4-21-86 Until Sold Out • Supplies Limited • No Phone Quotes • No Dealers Please —

Campus Cycle & Marine
(516) 588-3399
1787 Middle Country Rd., Centereach, N.Y.

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
RE-POWER SPECIALIST

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE FISHERMAN FOR YOUR "COST" QUOTE

idle speed and trolled all day at RPM levels of 500 and less."

The electric start models feature standard oil injection. The 45 is available in manual, electric start and remote control. The north country walleye "back-trollers" prefer this model with electric start, tiller handle power trim and now oil injection, according to DuCoty.

Replacing the four cylinder 50 is a new three cylinder model with six more cubic inches. The new large displacement "ski" 50 develops an extremely strong power curve. DuCoty said, "Top speed and acceleration are impressive as a result of advanced carburetor technology, powerhead design and exhaust tuning. The 50 also produces excellent fuel economy."

The extremely compact new 50, with Direct Charge induction, produces more horsepower without increasing fuel consumption. The pistons are power-ported, which results in maximum utilization and power from each fuel charge. "The 50 could very well be the best ski engine in its class," DuCoty said.

Mariner's new V-6 entry is built on its series of 150, 175 and 200 horsepower outboards. At 135 horsepower, this new "powerhouse" was designed for boaters in two important markets: commercial and pleasure. As a pleasure model, it fits the need for bass and pleasure boats rated for 135 or 140 horsepower.

Mariner's worldwide use in the tough, commercial markets demanded that the same 135 horsepower "pleasure" outboard contain heavy duty "work" components to absorb high stress loads. The water pump is chrome plated stainless steel. The larger crankshaft bearing areas, larger bearings and thicker, more durable reed valves lead to longer engine life. The 135 has a lower compression ratio, which is mandatory in remote "Third World" markets, and is tolerant of low octane fuels. However, carburetion offsets the compression factor, so peak horsepower output and acceleration is achieved. "It's probably the most 'bullet-proof' large outboard built in the world today," DuCoty emphasized. At 135 horsepower, it compares very favorably with competitive models rated at 140 horsepower.

"Mariner's commitment to reliability starts in our aluminum foundry," DuCoty said. "We manufacture our own aluminum, the best in the marine business," The XK-360 aluminum alloy, with an extremely low copper content, resists saltwater corrosion better than any other aluminum. "Then, we run components that come in contact with water through an electro-deposition process (EDP)," he continued. This treatment includes an ultra-cleaning, chrome conversion coating and epoxy painting system. "With the maximum protection possible, Mariner fights corrosion better than any other outboard," he said.

In addition to new models, Mariner

has continued to add improvements to its full line of outboards. Some significant changes are the shallow water drive for the 20 and 25 horsepower models. A new in-line translucent fuel filter has been added to the 75, 90, 115, 135, 150, 175 and 200 models for protection against dirty fuel.

The 135 and 150 hp V-6 gear cases feature a new pinion gear and enlarged bearings and shafts which improve durabilty and strength.

All Mariners from 8 to 200 hp now have a safety stop switch installed on all models as standard equipment. The stop switch is conveniently located on the engine for tiller models, and for remote electric start models, the switch and tether line are mounted within the remote control.

Mariner Outboards, with headquarters in Fond du Lac, WI, manufactures outboard motors in 21 power options, ranging from 2 to 200 hp, plus seven electric trolling motors.

WINNER BOATS INTRODUCES NEW SPECIAL EDITION "LINEBACKER" BASS BOAT

Winner Boats has introduced a new special edition Tournament bass boat named "The Linebacker." A limited number will be built in 1986.

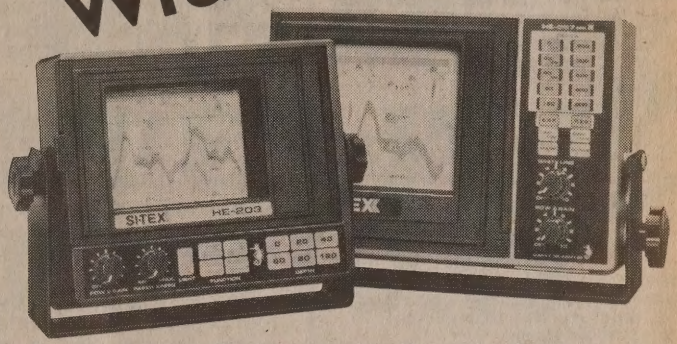
The special edition bass boat features an extensive list of standard equipment including a trolling motor, liquid crystal graph, bucket seats, windshields, 40 gallon fuel capacity, built-in depth finder, an extra bike seat with adjustable pole, stainless steel lid supports, special color options and an on-board computer: the specially designed "Winner Accu-Dash." It displays all of the boat's key functions including a speedometer, engine hour meter, tachometer, fuel level gauge, indicator lights and a clock with alarm.

"Jack 'Hacksaw' Reynolds, three time Super Bowl linebacker for the San Francisco Forty-Niners, will serve as spokesman for the special edition line of tournament bass boats," according to Ned Momany, President of Winner Boats. "Jack represents the tough, fast and agile qualities we have built into every Linebacker. In fact, 'Hacksaw' received his name after cutting a Chevy in half after a loss at his alma mater, The University of Tennessee. We let him cut one of our Linebackers in half to display its all-fiberglass, hull reinforcement grillage."

Every Winner "Linebacker" features the Winner all-fiberglass hull reinforcement grillage which has a full seven years limited warranty. "Winner has completely eliminated the wooden stringer system used by our competitors. We use a single, hand-laid fiberglass grillage that is bonded right into the hull cavity. There's nothing to rot, warp or lose strength," stated Momany.

Winner manufactures a full line of big water boats, family fun boats and a complete line of bass boats. All feature Winner's all fiberglass

Charts with smarts.

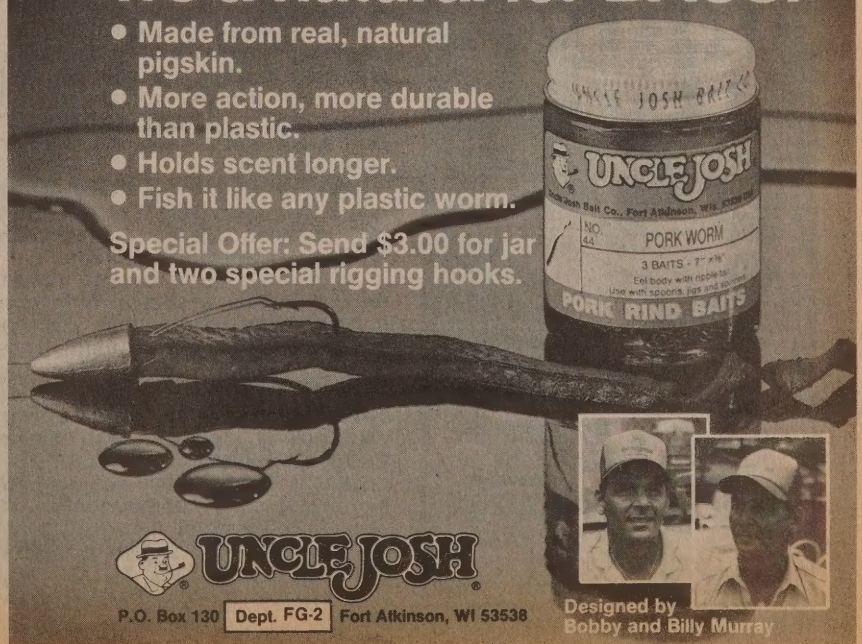


Our HE-203 MK II and HE-357 MK III are both smart chart recorders. The HE-203 MK II is mini in size but maxi in features such as computer keypad. The HE-357 MK III brings you triple scale expansion plus fast, easy range selection. If you fish mostly in 300' or less, the HE-203 MK II is your best value. But if you're a big water sportsman who wants the best, the HE-357 MK III penetrates down to 800' in a 50° cone angle. Both recorders give you cassette loading, scale expansion and many more smart features. For brochure, write SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

SI-TEX®
...Leading the way

NEW UNCLE JOSH® Pork Worm
It's a natural for BASS!
- Made from real, natural pigskin.
- More action, more durable than plastic.
- Holds scent longer.
- Fish it like any plastic worm.

Special Offer: Send $3.00 for jar and two special rigging hooks.



UNCLE JOSH®
P.O. Box 130 Dept. FG-2 Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

Designed by Bobby and Billy Murray

BAYLINER
America's 1st Choice
SAVE
SAVE UP TO 30% | '85 CLOSEOUTS
WE'RE CELEBRATING WITH LOW PRE-SEASON PRICES ON EVERY BOAT IN STOCK!

1910 Trophy Center Console fisherman with full innerliner, baitwell, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $8995.
2100 Trophy Cuddy Offshore fisherman with lockable cabin, V-berth, innerliner cockpit, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, trim tabs, twin 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $17,995.
NAPOLI MARINE
AT HAVERSTRAW MARINA
Beach Road, W. Haverstraw, New York
(914) 429-3700 • (914) 429-5300
★ Open 7 Days, 9 A.M.-5P.M. ★

1986 GRADY WHITE

OVERNIGHTER 20
ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY!
★ OPEN 7 DAYS ★
MerCruiser
Jericho boats
269 E. MONTAUK HIGHWAY,
LINDENHURST, N.Y.
(516) 957-6414 • (516) 957-6413

grillage.

For more information on Winner Boats, write for a free catalog to: Winner Boats, P.O. Box 250, Dickson, TN 37055.

NEW COMPACT COLOR VIDEO SOUNDER FROM SI-TEX

When it comes to size, the compact HE-702 color video sounder takes only a little more space in a boat than a typical chart recorder. But the HE-702 tells much more about the underwater environment.

It starts with a bright, colorful, meaningful display that beats conventional chart recorders and black and white video sounders in every way. The HE-702's six inch (diagonal) picture displays the bottom contour, structure, fish, weeds, even thermoclines in seven distinct, dramatic colors.

The HE-702 digitally displays bottom depth and water surface temperature. There's also a temperature graph. Plus seven depth ranges from 0-10 feet down to 0-600 feet with shift capability to 1200 feet. Auto shift automatically keeps the bottom on the screen. Zoom control provides closer looks; picture freeze provides longer looks.

In addition, there are four separate picture speeds and automatically controlled sounding rates and pulse lengths. Clean Echo blocks out interference from other sounders operating nearby.

For further information, write Si-Tex, Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

KUNNAN ADDS FOUR NEW GRAPHITE MODELS

Kunnan Tackle, world-wide leaders in the manufacture of sophisticated fiber fishing rods, has added four new models to its classy Graphite Advantage series.

The additions for '86 include a one-piece 6½ foot spinning rod (Model 7167 MH) for a variety of medium heavy applications in fresh and salt water.

Kunnan has also added two new steelhead rods and a salmon rod. The steelhead models are both 8½ feet long and include a casting rod, 7686M, and a spinning rod, 7686 SM. Both are two piece and rated for 8 to 20 lb. test line.

The new salmon rod, Model 7690H, is a 9 foot heavy action model, rated for 15 to 30 lb. test line. It's two piece for easy transport and storage.

All 26 Graphite Advantage models feature Kunnan's special high content graphite blend that delivers power, sensitivity and strength, while keeping weight to an absolute minimum. There are models for baitcasting, spinning, fly fishing, backpacking, steelhead, and salmon fishing.

Each and every model features the highest quality components, including Fuji Hardloy guides throughout the line. Rich brown and gold cosmetics, protected by a deep glossy epoxy finish, give you that extra touch of class.

For more information on the Graphite Advantage series or any other Kunnan rod, write: Kunnan Tackle Company, 9590 Candida Street, Dept. P, San Diego, CA 92126. Telephone (619) 566-9200 or TOLL FREE outside California (800) 874-7206.

THE CONTEMPORARY SPORT FISHERMAN FROM STARCRAFT

Whether chasing Great Lakes salmon, bigwater stripers or sea trout in the Gulf, fishermen all over the U.S.A. will appreciate the handling and design of Starcraft's new fiberglass Contemporary Sport Fisherman.

The CSF 191 is the latest fiberglass model from Starcraft boat designer Art Carlson. As with all of Carlson's designs, he's made this one as sleek to look at as it is functional.

"There's a lot of boat packed into the CSF's dimensions (18' 9" by 96")," wrote Trailer Boats Magazine. "And it's anything but a mini pocket cruiser."

Standards in this latest addition to Starcraft's extension line of fiberglass boats include a convertible top with boot, Nautolex floor covering and a unique seating design that can accommodate six fishermen.

But the innovations don't stop on the fighting deck.

"The cuddy is equally well thought out," Trailer Boats said, "allowing maximum comfort and room for two adults."

The cuddy has full sit up headroom and there's an optional Porta Pottie that fits under the starboard berth. With the full camper canvas option, the boat is ideal for overnighting.

Engine options include the 205 Merc, the 230 Merc (both with power steering), the 175 OMC or the 230 OMC.

CALKINS BOAT TRAILERS

The Calkins LER-1921 is a long-lasting dependable boat trailer as a result of its all steel construction and the skilled craftsmanship used to build it. The several hand assembly processes used develop a very high degree of quality control.

Built to accommodate boats 19 to 21 feet long, the trailer has a self-adjusting roller system which compensates for variations in the distribution of the boat's weight. Its keel support system and large capture area make launching and loading the boat quick and efficient. It has a carrying capacity of 3170 to 4170 pounds, depending on tire size.

The rear centering rollers, keel rollers and dual chine rollers are adjustable. This allows the trailer to be adapted to a perfect fit for each individual hull.

As with all Calkins trailers, the rugged LER receives a baked-on enamel finish and handsome multi-colored striping on the fenders.

From Calkins Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 14527, Spokane, WA 99214.

THE FISHERMAN NOW HAS AN 800 NUMBER FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS

CALL: 1-800 826-3727

An operator will be standing by from 9 to 4 during the weekdays. You can be billed or put the subscription on your Visa or Master Card. What could be easier.

Note: The operator at these numbers can only take subscriptions. All other business must go through the Fisherman's regular number, 516-725-4200

TO SUBSCRIBE BY MAIL

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island Fisherman
P.O. Box 1994, Bridge St.,
Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963

GRAND OPENING

Pergament

Yes! PERGAMENT ONE OF L.I.'S LARGEST DISCOUNT STORES IS OPENING A NEW FISHING TACKLE OUTLET!

Reg. $17.95

Daiwa

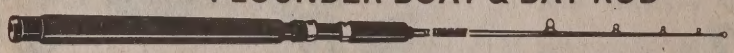
HEAVY DUTY 6½' BOAT ROD

- 5 Ceramic Guides
- Graphite Reel Seat w/Stainless Steel Hoods

Wow! $7.77

Reg. $14.95

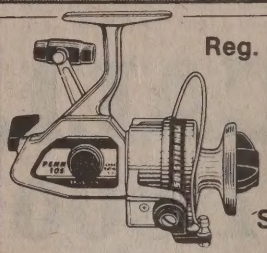
FLOUNDER BOAT & BAY ROD



- Chromed Brass Reel Seat
- 3 Ceramic Guides • Models 5' or 4½'

Wow! $4.44

Reg. $34.95



PENN REELS

PENN 105 SPINNING REEL

- Holds 200 yds. of 20 lb. mono
- 4.1:1 Gear Ratio
- Skirted Spool
- Heavy Duty Saltwater

$19.99

Reg. $45.00

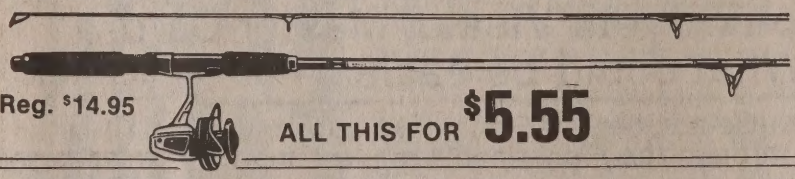
Berkley

BERKLEY "AVENGER" 1986 MODEL AC90 SPINNING ROD

10½' - 2 Piece

- For 12-30 lb. test mono or 2-4 oz. lures
- Graphite reel seat
- 5 guides

Save Now $18.88



Reg. $14.95

ALL THIS FOR **$5.55**

5', 2 PIECE, SOLID GLASS SPINNING ROD

COMPLETE W/SPINNING REEL & LINE!

Shakespeare

SINCE 1897

WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE

UGLY-STIK XL SERIES SPINNING RODS

$16.66

PENN REELS

Reg. $59.95

WORLD FAMOUS PENN 104 SPINNING REEL

WITH GC 476 MASTER GRAPHITE 7', 2 PIECE SPINNING ROD

IDEAL FOR BOAT OR JETTY **$26.66**

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES

BETHPAGE STORE ONLY!

Located at 3901 Hempstead Tpke., BETHPAGE

(Hempstead Tpke. & Route 106)

For directions or info, call us at **(516) 579-5454**

MasterCard VISA

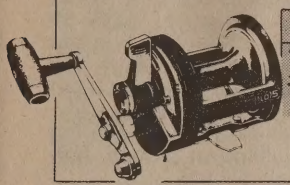
SALE GOOD FOR 1 WEEK ONLY!

Store Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9:30-9:30P.M.; Sunday 9:30-6:00P.M.

SHIMANO *Tomorrow's Tackle Today.*

HOTTEST SALTWATER REELS FOR 1986!

TLD "LEVER DRAG" SHIMANO REELS!



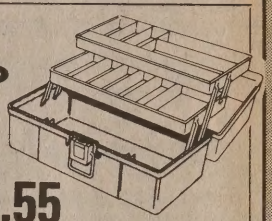
TLD-5	Holds 220 yds. of 20 lb. test	Reg. $79.95	$52.99
TLD-10	Holds 300 yds. of 20 lb. test	Reg. $84.95	$57.99
TLD-15	Holds 300 yds. of 30 lb. test	Reg. $89.95	$62.99

These reels feature • Ball Bearings • Titanium Drags • Strike Alarm • Graphite/Titanium Bodies • Non-Corrosive

---

Reg. $11.95

PLANO TACKLE BOX



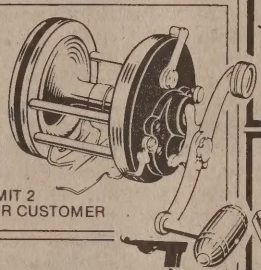
- 2 trays with 12 compartments
- Draw-bolt type latch
- Size 13⅜" x 7" x 6"
- Made in U.S.A.

$5.55

PENN REELS

Reg. $59.95

146M PENN SQUIDDER W/Deluxe Stainless Steel Spool



It has ball bearings for smoothness. Free spool design with optional anti-reverse lever. Popular warning clicker. Single screw take down. One-shot lubrication. Gear ratio 3¹/3-1. Rod clamp included. Approx. capacity 250 yds./20 lb. mono. Weight 16½ oz.

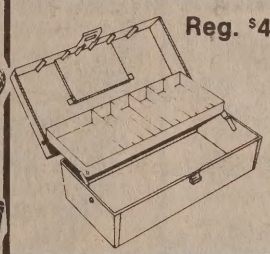
$26.66 LIMIT 2 PER CUSTOMER

Free!

Reg. $1.95

WITH ANY PURCHASE 1 PACKAGE OF 20 "BANDIT" JELLY WORMS!

Reg. $4.95



Free!

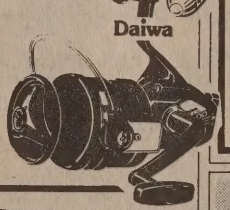
PLANO TACKLE BOX

With any purchase of $10.00 or more (Except sale items)

Reg. $14.95

Daiwa

"JUPITER" MODEL J-13 SPINNING REEL



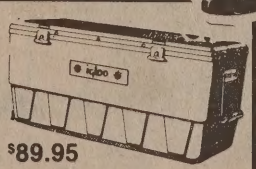
- For Fresh or Salt Water
- Manual or Automatic Bail

Sale $8.88

IGLOO COOLERS

BUILT TO SURVIVE THE REAL WORLD

★ 5 YEAR GUARANTEE ★



Reg. $59.95

68 QUART

29³/₈" x 16½" x 15⁵/₈"

$36.66

MAIL-IN REBATE — $4.00

YOUR ACTUAL COST **$32.66**

Reg. $89.95

86 QUART

33½" x 16" x 16"

$57.77

MAIL-IN REBATE — $5.00

YOUR ACTUAL COST! **$52.77**

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF ALL IGLOO COOLERS AT VERY BIG SAVINGS!

SHAKESPEARE "OMNI-FLEX" JUMBO SPOOL OF MONOFILAMENT

- Made in U.S.A.
- 4-50 lb. test

.77¢ each

Reg. $12.95

SPORTSMAN'S PLIER & SHEATH COMBO

5" Teflon coated plier with vinyl plastisol grip handle

$4.88

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES

10 YEAR FULL HULL WARRANTY
SeaCraft

POWERHOUSE FISHING MACHINES
ALL MODELS 18'-27'
MARINER OUTBOARDS
E-Z LOADER TRAILERS
contact:
Dickson's marine
90 Colonial Dr., East Patchogue, N.Y.
(516) 475-1445

BOATS FOR ANGLERS:
TIARA PURSUIT
by Pete Barrett

Present day Tiara boats represent more than 30 years of effort on Leon Slickers part to create a high quality, handcrafted boat that balances good looks with seaworthiness, top-notch construction materials and practical design for good fishing and comfort.

Slickers' original line boats, the Slickcraft series, was among the early companies to begin using fiberglass to build its boats as wooden construction methods began to fade into history. Slickers was also among those to lead the way in presenting cuddy cabin boats for fishermen and pleasure boaters. Today, the Tiara lineup includes flashy sport boats marketed under the Continental banner, and fishing boats under the Pursuit nameplate.

The 2500 Pursuit Cuddy Cabin is a good example of Tiara's commitment to building a good fishing boat. Gary Garrison, of Mullica River Boat Basin, took me on a close-hand tour of the 2500 and pointed out many of the boat's features. I previously had the chance to run a 2500 on a short day's fishing for blues and was impressed with the solid feel of the boat and its stable ride. A fishing buddy of mine, John Heyer, has used his 2500 Pursuit from New Jersey to Nantucket chasing everything from blues and fluke to tuna and billfish, and has been pleased with the performance of his Pursuit.

Tiara calls the hull design Paraplane and it uses a deep vee entry to cut the water, reverse chines to throw spray away from the boat and strakes to help lift the hull while running at cruise speeds. The Paraplane surface takes up the last half of the hull and helps slide the water across the bottom very efficiently so at cruise speeds the 2500 is stingy on fuel.

High tech construction utilizes fiberglass stringers bonded directly to the hull to create a strong, non-flex hull. Open spaces are foam filled for safety and to deaden water sounds. A special lap joint where the hull meets the inner deck mold further enhances the strength and rigidity of the hull.

The cockpit area is large for a boat this size and it takes up nearly 80 square feet. The outboard version has a fold-down, teak splash well. A pair of teak covered battery and electrical boxes at each transom corner allow access into the bilge for mounting transducers, washdown pumps, batteries and battery switch.

The deck features an aggressive diamond patterned non-skid surface that really grabs your deck shoes. A fisherman could be knee deep in mackerel and still not lose his footing. A large baitwell is built into the deck just ahead of the splash well panel.

The cockpit has a lot of freeboard, coming up to hip level for an average sized fisherman. The combings are wide for mounting rod holders, outrigger bases or downrigger pads and also have the non-skid pattern for sure footing while boarding the boat. Under the gun'ls there are teak rod holders capable of holding reels up to

Over 37 years of service to the sports fisherman
Teros® Tackle Co., Inc.
Carteret, N.J. 07008
Use J.T.
Imported from West Germany
SUPER SOFT HANDY TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green
MONO LINE
FLOUNDER BLACKFISH & MACKEREL RIGS

"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

small International sizes. Spinning and conventional gear can be readily stowed.

At the forward end of the cockpit helm chairs are mounted on top of molded-in storage/fish boxes, both of which will hold a generous amount of fish and other gear. The 2500 I fished on had no trouble holding over two dozen blues in the one box, while the other box was used for storing lures, foul weather suits, and assorted lines and gear.

The helm area is very nicely done with some thought for electronics. There is a lot of room here; enough to mount nearly any of the electronic "toys" we all seem to like to use for better fishing. The dished stainless steel wheel is mounted at an angle, beneath it are complete gauges and space for tachs, tilt/trim gauges and flush mount water temperature gauge, flasher and digital depth finder. A strong aluminum trimmed windshield borders the front and sides of the helm.

Enter the cabin through a combination teak and plexi-door, smoke colored for privacy. The cabin has a fiberglass deck, formica cabinets trimmed in teak, carpeted upper bulkheads, a head liner and padded storage shelves. Features include a sink, water pump, roll away doors to galley cabinets, an enclosed Porta-Potti, vee berth with thickly padded cushions, a colllapsing dining table and an overhead ventilation hatch.

Up forward, the bow sports an all welded 1 inch stainless grab rail. The fore deck has the same non-skid pattern as the cockpit for good footing while working the anchor or docking lines. The anchor locker hides the anchor from view when not in use. Its size is perfect for the Danforth style anchors used on boats of this size and there is enough storage room for about 200 feet of anchor rode. The compartment drains overboard and the hatch is gasketed so rain or heavy seas don't get into the locker.

The finish work on the Pursuit is nothing short of excellent. Sight down the hull and you won't find a ripple in it. Tiara takes a lot of extra time to make sure their boats are built with care. All teak trim is joined neatly; hardware is the best available using stainless, heavily chromed or marine aluminum parts.

Described above is the outboard version of the 2500, but an outboard bracket version for single or twin engines is also available. The two versions are virtually identical except for some differences at the transom to accommodate the Sea Drives.

SPECIFICATIONS

Length	24'7"
Beam	8'0"
Hull Weight	3200 pounds
Maximum Horsepower	300
Fuel Capacity	86 gallons

Manufactured by: Tiara, 725 East 40th Street, Holland, Michigan 49423, (616) 392-7163.

DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!
BUY OLIN MARINE SIGNALS NOW!
Buy now and get a FREE Orange Distress Flag ($13 value) and a safe boating guide. Plus, $1 and $2 rebates on spares. Ask for the bright orange cannister, it's Olin's.
U.S. COAST GUARD APPROVED DAY AND NIGHT
Olin
THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SAFETY
OLIN SIGNAL PRODUCTS, EAST ALTON, IL 62024

Stand Up And Fight!
Braid's Manta Belt™ and Fighting Harness help you land the big ones with ease!
Leading charter boat skippers the world over proclaim "Braid's Flash Dancers were the hottest lures on our last trip. They're absolutely devastating on wahoo!"
Call or write for full color literature on the entire line of Braid lures... including IGFA world record holder Ralph Mikkelson's favorite, the "Nautilus Jr." and the super effective "Flash Dancer" series.
BRAID
Braid Products, Ltd., P.O. Box 1305
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-341-8149

GO ON A
Rampage

RAMPAGE 24
24' - 28' - 31'
A rugged, no nonsense sportfishing machine.
Designed for the fishermen by a fisherman.

QUALITY! STABILITY!
PERFORMANCE! SPEED!
That's what these boats are all about!
DEMO RIDES AVAILABE!

MerCruiser
best selling stern drive in the world

A FULL SERVICE MARINA

SOUTH SHORE BOATS OF SUFFOLK CORP.

LIBRARY AVENUE,
WESTHAMPTON BEACH, NEW YORK
(516) 288-2400

BOAT INSURANCE

FOR BOATS OVER 26', WE OFFER CREDIT DISCOUNTS FOR: EXPERIENCE, DIESEL, POWER SQUADRON, COAST GUARD AUXIL., CAPTAIN'S LICENSE, HALON FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, NO PRIOR LOSSES.

LOW RATES!
Call for a Premium Quotation!

FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.
294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
(516) FR8-0908

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

SHIMANO TRITON TLD

by Pete Barrett

Big game anglers have known the importance of lever drag reels for decades and have used them to land some incredibly large fish like giant tuna and blue marlin weighing in at more than 1000 pounds. Unfortunately, few of us ever get to tangle with these huge fish, but with Shimano's introduction of the TLD series of Triton reels the advantages, and fun, of lever drag fishing can now be used for light tackle anglers who want to use 12 to 30 pound test line for trophy fish. Now every fish can be battled with the same finesse as a "grander."

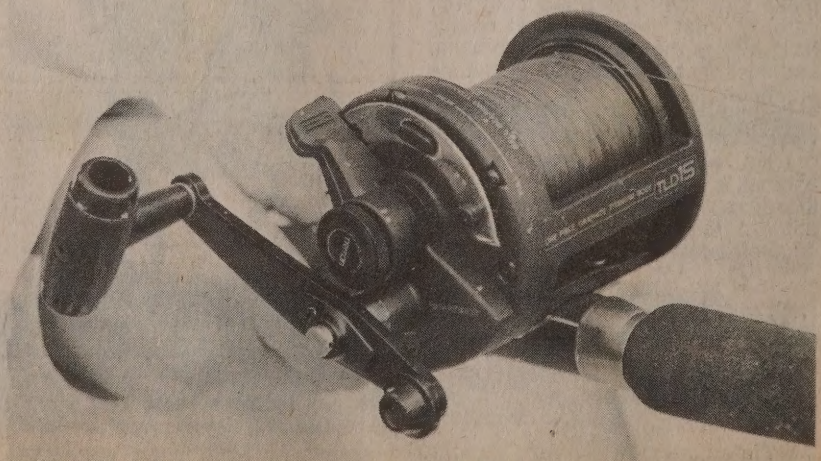
The advantage of the lever drag reel is its ability to change the drag setting while fighting a big fish, to either decrease the drag setting on a long run, or increase it at boatside to muscle in those last few feet of line. The lever allows the drag to be changed easily and with more precision than can be done with a star drag reel.

My own experience with the TLD Triton reels started last fall when I purchased a pair of TLD 15s, the largest of the series, to use for school tuna, sharks and bluefish; plus southern species like sailfish, dolphin and amberjack during the winter in Florida. So far I've only caught several dozen fish on the reels from 12 pound blues to 40 pound sails, one 60+ pound amberjack and a variety of 'cuda, kingfish and dolphin of small sizes; but the reels have performed flawlessly and they are a real pleasure to use.

Shimano advertises the reels as suitable for casting, trolling and bait-fishing, so after using them for two of the applications, I had to try some casting. Using the lever to free spool the reel was no different than any other conventional reel that uses a free spool lever to disengage the gears for casting. After a few trial casts, it appeared that the spool was free-wheeling and well balanced for a smooth cast. I'm sure the TLD 15 would be a neat reel for fishing live bunker off the jetty ends or for tossing big Atom plugs in the surf.

The TLD reels are constructed around a one piece housing molded from a graphite/titanium composite that makes the reels strong, very light in weight, and virtually corrosion-proof. Another advantage of the one piece frame, which includes the left side plate as an integral part, is that there are few screws in the reel housing so it won't come apart during a prolonged battle with a big fish.

Scratches won't show up badly on the frame or side plate because the graphite material is already black in



color which matches the overall color of the reel. Even after years of use the TLDs should look like new.

Internally, the reel is built to take a lot of punishment. There are four ball bearings supporting the spool steady with no wobble and it spins freely. The spool is also made of the graphite titanium composite and matches the reel body. The spool shaft is stainless steel to minimize the possibiltiy of corrosion or rust.

Shimano calls their gears Salt Water Super Gears and won't tell what they are made of. Like many manufacturers, they have spent a lot of dollars on research for wear resistant gears and don't want the competition to know what they are using. To you and I the name of the metals aren't what really matters; all we count on is that the gears won't wear out, and if the Super Gears are like those in my 10-year-old Shimano Bantams, they'll last a long time.

The drag is titanium in a woven fabric type washer to resist heat build-up and to be impervious to water or grease. As mentioned earlier, one TLD that I totally submerged kept right on working fine despite the rude dunking from me. The drag is supported by special ball bearings that help to make the drag operate very smoothly, something especially critical to light tackle anglers seeking record fish on light lines.

Adjustment of the drag is accomplished by first placing the lever in the free spool position, then turning the large adjustment knob located just above the reel handle. Flip the lever to the "strike" position and check the setting with a hand scale. If additional adjustment is needed, return to free spool, again turn the drag knob and check the setting with the lever in the "strike" position.

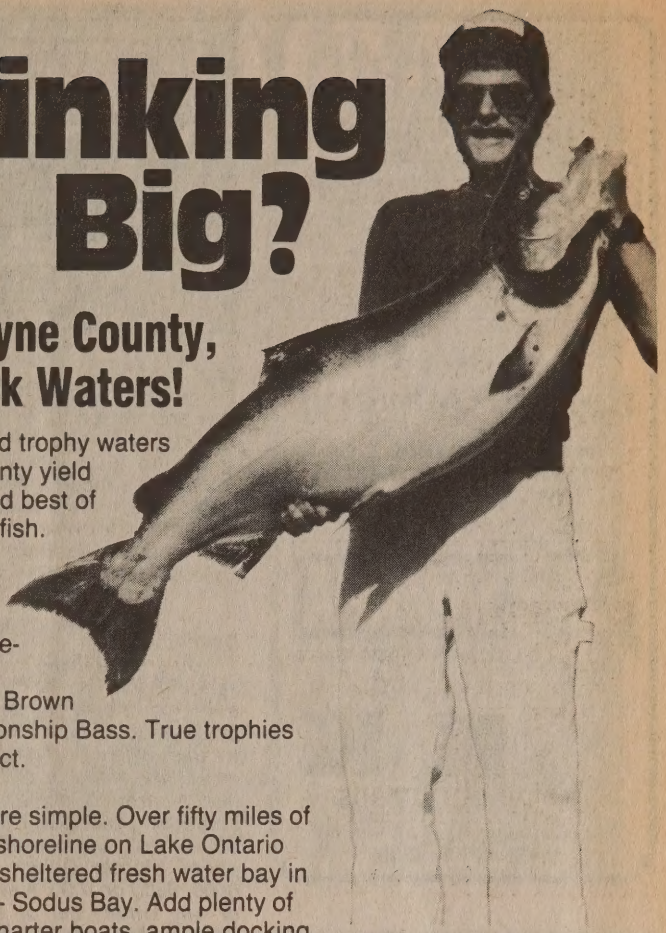
For additional drag, as you might need for a big fish at boatside when the double line is on the reel, the lever can be moved further forward past the "strike" position to the "full drag" position. Using light lines, however, it is easy to move the lever so far forward to nearly lock up the spool, so it is important to check the drag setting with a scale at both the "strike" and "full" positions. This is not critical when using heavier lines such as 25 or 30 pound test.

The Triton TLDs are well made with all parts fitting together properly. Play between the spool and frame was very close, so there should be no problems with light lines. All parts appear to be made of high quality materials and are oversized where needed—handle knob, handle, gears, lever and reel foot—so the reels not only look strong and rugged, but actually function that way while fishing.

The TLD series consists of the TLD 5 for 12 to 20 pound line; the TLD 10 for 14 to 25 pound line and the TLD 15 for 17 to 30 pound lines.

Manufactured by Shimano American, 205 Jefferson Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054; (201) 884-2300.

Thinking Big?



Fish Wayne County, New York Waters!

The year round trophy waters of Wayne County yield the biggest and best of today's game fish. Legendary Chinook and Coho salmon. Tackle-bustin' Lake, Rainbow, and Brown trout. Championship Bass. True trophies in every respect.

The reasons are simple. Over fifty miles of active fishing shoreline on Lake Ontario and the finest sheltered fresh water bay in the Northeast - Sodus Bay. Add plenty of professional charter boats, ample docking facilities, fine restaurants, lodging and camping and that dream fishing trip becomes the reality of a lifetime.

Think Wayne County, NY when you're thinking big!

I ♥ NY®

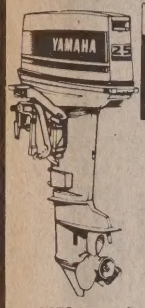
For complete information contact:
Wayne County Public Information
Office, Dept. 6TF
21 Butternut Street, Lyons, N.Y. 14489
315-946-6191

Wayne County is the Place!

HYDRA-SPORTS
18' to 25'
CENTER CONSOLES, CUDDYS AND WALKAROUNDS!
EXCLUSIVE L.I. HYDRA-SPORTS DEALER

EXCLUSIVELY POWERED BY:
EVINRUDE

COME IN AND CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY AND OUR PRICES!
SUFFOLK MARINE
45 WILLOW STREET, BABYLON, NEW YORK 11702 ★ (516) 669-0907
—ALSO DEALERS FOR TOPAZ—

SeaCraft
A FISHING LEGEND!
27' CONSOLE CUDDY
23' CENTER CONSOLE
23' WALKAROUND
20' MASTER ANGLER
In Stock For Spring Delivery!
POWERED BY SINGLE OR TWIN COUNTER-ROTATING YAMAHA OUTBOARDS


OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
NOTHING PERFORMS LIKE A SEACRAFT!
K&K OUTBOARDS
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

MANATEE
AFFORDABLE FAMILY FISHING BOATS
Powered by MERCURY

170 VBR
This Boat w/50 H.P. Merc. Outboard
LAST ONE! Includes all freight, prep, delivery & C.G. kit! $7,400.
17' to 22' Center Consoles Bow Riders Cuddy Cabins
"THE CRAFTMANSHIP SHOWS"
O.S.M. SERVICE CENTER
GARY'S MARINE SERVICE
FT. OF BAYBERRY ST.
MERRICK, N.Y. 11566
(516) 223-0033
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

I've been fishing for a few years now and have a lot of equipment, but now my dad and I are in the process of buying a 24 foot Stamus. Would you please recommend some equipment (rods, reels and accessories) for general bottom fishing, drift jigging and maybe trolling for inshore species? Thank you very much.

Rob Cicchetti.

Dear Rob,

You are not likely to find one or two specific outfits that will do all you ask. For openers, you will need one basic popping type rod and reel setup to use when drift fishing for fluke, weakfish, blues or striped bass. The best all around reel for this purpose is something along the lines of a Penn 930 or 940; Shimano SG-50; Shakespeare Sigma; Daiwa, Ambassadeur 6000, 6500 or 7000; Newell 228 or 235, or any other reel of similar proportions that will hold a couple hundred yards of 12, 14 or 17 pound test mono or dacron line.

A popping rod that measures 6 to 7 feet overall and is rated to handle up to 1½ or 2 ounces should round out this outfit and will certainly be capable of handling any fish you are likely to encounter when fishing inshore waters along the North Atlantic.

Trolling is a whole new ball game and will require a completely different approach. Most inshore trollers go with 20 or 30 pound class rods, reels in the 2/0 to 4/0 size and lines testing 20 to 40 pounds. The above setup will subdue most any species of fish that inhabit inshore waters and are certainly capable of taking school size bluefin, yellowfin and skipjack tuna, white marlin and dolphin that prowl the mid-range waters.

We've used most of the standard brand reels including the Penns (most sizes from 2/0 on up to 12/0), Daiwa's 300 to 900H series; Shimano's Triton series in the 30 to 80 W sizes, and a few off-beat brands that are not commonly found on local tackle shop shelves and most did a passable jog.

None of the above are, however, considered suitable for any type of deep jigging. We tend to go with a 20 pound class blank when selecting a rod for deep jigging and will usually match it with a mid-size conventional style reel such as the Newell 338F, Penn Jigmaster, Shimano Mark or the Ambassadeur 7000 or 9000. All of the above models feature a fast (5 to 1) retrieve ratio which we feel is necessary when deep jigging where the lure must be cranked in at flank speed if it is to attract fish.

As your letter implies, you are located on Long Island. I do seriously suggest you visit a local tackle shop that specializes in tackle for inshore fishing in your immediate area. Most of the smaller "Mom and Pop" type tackle shops are owned by dyed-in-the-wool fishermen and you can generally glean some good info from these local experts.

On a final note, don't be too hasty storing your freshwater gear. Quite often the heavier rods and reels that are designed for use in the inland waters will also fit the bill when used for some inshore situations. We normally carry a couple of heavy weight bass casting type rods and reels and use them extensively when fishing for fluke, weakfish, blues and striped bass on the inshore grounds.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I've read any number of times that it may be necessary to double anchor a boat to keep it on an intended spot. What I would like to know is, what is the proper way to double anchor? Let's use an area like Great South Bay. Do you let both anchors go at the bow or do you place one at the bow and one at the stern? My boat is a 19 foot Cruiser's cuddy cabin with cathedral hull. What would be best for this boat? Thank you and keep up the good writing. I really enjoy it.

Mike Saracco.

Dear Mike,

We normally double anchor when positioning the boat in a narrow channel where a single anchor was not capable of keeping the boat in the deeper water or stationary along the channel edge. We DO NOT use the double anchor system when fishing the ocean and DO NOT recommend its use to others who plan to probe ocean waters.

It is, however, a very effective system when fishing for flounder, weakfish, striped bass and even fluke in the rivers, sounds and bays, since it does allow a lot more fishable space for anglers by offering a wider area from which to drift or cast baits to fish that are feeding on the down side of the tide.

We position our anchors one at the bow and a second from the stern. As a rule, the bow anchor is set out on a longer rope than the stern anchor since it does get greater tension from winds and current. The stern anchor simply holds the boat in a crosswise position to the current, while the bow anchor gets a greater amount of battering from gusty winds that grab at the higher area of the knife-like bow.

You can tie off both anchors from the bow and this is the system used by many party and charter boat skippers who must put the boat directly over a sunken wreck, reef or other underwater structure. I don't feel it is as effective when used with a smaller boat, however.

To use the two anchor system from the bow position, you run past the spot you want to anchor over, drop one anchor to the right of the wreck at about 30 degrees and then back down so you can again move ahead past the wreck to the left where you will drop the second anchor. This still leaves the stern of the boat free to swing, but when fishing ocean waters you really do not want to be anchored in a crossing position because of waves, wakes from passing boats and/or the threat of being hit by a rogue groundswell which could easily fill the boat with water.

I would not, under any circumstances, use a bridle or a two anchoring system when fishing open ocean waters. It is a very dangerous technique and is best left to the professionals. A mistake can cost you dearly and may even cost you your life!

* * *

Dear Doc,

I presently own an Olympic 300 LG-Vo saltwater spinning reel and have had several years of success with it. While servicing it, I have discovered that the main ball bearing needs replacement.

I attempted to buy the bearing at a local ball bearing supply house, but found they do not catalog such small bearings.

I was wondering if you could furnish me with the manufacturer's name and address for the above reel so I might contact them directly for parts. *Bob Parlow.*

Dear Bob,

I hate to be the bearer of bad news. Most times, people who receive bad news decide to shoot the messenger and I am not quite ready to meet my maker just yet.

However, the Olympic products are no longer being manufactured. Olympic marketed rods and reels throughout the U.S. and from what we can gather, were well accepted by the American fishing audience.

But, for whatever reason, Olympic is no longer available. You might find some tackle shop that has some left-over models and, if you are lucky, you might also locate a shop that does repairs on the Olympic reels.

MAXIMA
Isn't For Everyone!

Choice Of Top Anglers
Maxima® is for the fisherman who knows quality, and wants the very best. Whether you're an ultralight buff or big game angler, Maxima's your top choice!

Why Settle For Less?
Yes, Maxima costs more. But once you've hooked that prized fish, the last thing you want to worry about is your line. That's why settling for anything less doesn't make sense.

The Record Setter
When it comes to records, Maxima is a leader, having set IGFA marks worldwide, in both fresh and salt water.

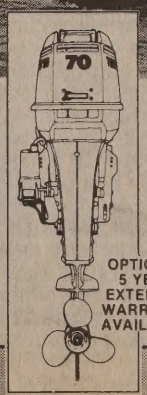
Make Your Selection
From bulk spools to leader wheels, there's a Maxima line perfect for your needs. From 1 to 180 lb.; leader line up to 528 lb. In CLEAR, ULTRAGREEN & CHAMELEON.

Write today for a FREE color catalog on the entire Maxima selection.

Maxima®
. . . For The Ultimate Test!
Jatra International
5 Chrysler St., Dept. F-5
Irvine, CA 92718

Maxima Fishing Line . . . For Fishermen Who Want The Very Best.

GRAND OPENING MONTH!!
COMPASS ROSE BOAT WORKS
MARINE SUPPLIES



OPTIONAL 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE.

Your L.I. Center for **Tohatsu** & **Dynous** Inflatables!

Free Boat Maintenence Seminars for Wooden and Fiberglass Hulls. Thursdays and Fridays 6 P.,M. - 9 P.M. throughout May. "Trade Secrets" from the Professionals. Exclusive L.I. Agents of Axelglow Fiberglass Restorer.

TEAK WEEK! FREE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE ON MAINTENANCE & CARE OF ALL YOUR TEAK!

3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y. • (516) 783-3220
Across from Seaford Marine. One block East of Seaford/Oyster Bay Expwy
Open 7 Days • Mon. - Sat. 9 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. • Sun. 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

THE STRIPED BASS SAGA

Part One—The History

by William A. Muller

Editor's Note: This article is the first in a three-part series that will examine, explore, and unravel the striped bass saga of management on the East Coast. It has been prompted by the reaction of East Coast states to the Atlantic State Marine Fisheries Commission amendment calling for increasing size limits to 33 inches by 1987. In addition, the confusing actions of some states such as Massachusetts and New York, as well as handcuffed New Jersey have mitigated this series.

At one time striped bass management was either ignored or attacked on a state by state basis and few, if any, of us cared very much about approaches taken by other states. That all changed when the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC) got into the act. At first, the coastal ASMFC effort to produce and implement a management plan for striped bass was a whisper, and there were elements who believed that nothing much would come of the effort. There were two main reasons for their beliefs. First was tradition. In the face of a long tradition of hands-off management efforts and the promulgation of mediocre measures, many interested folks simply believed that very little would change. The second reason for their apathy was that ASMFC could only recommend. Sure, there did exist the spectre of federal intervention, but few believed that would ever be a reality.

Then things began to snowball. More and more scientific data showed clearly that the East Coast population of striped bass was in deep trouble. There was federal legislation to protect stripers, and money for research and then the attempt to declare the species endangered. Whereas striped bass were formerly the concern of its harvesters, suddenly a spotlight fell on them from other sources including Washington, D.C., environmental groups and the consumer. People began thinking, "Maybe federal intervention isn't out of the question." Once that attitude began to register, states began to approach their need to implement striped bass conservation with new zeal!

After about five years, the ASMFC issued its management plan and states were urged to implement the plan within the scope of unique fisheries characteristic in their states. There is no need to reiterate those measures now since they have been replaced by more stringent measures. In summary, most states implement two size limits: a smaller one for rivers and estuaries, and 24 inches for the ocean. In addition, there were closed seasons and spawning area closures.

In 1985, the ASMFC issued an amendment indicating that East Coast stocks of bass (rock) were in such a depressed state that significantly higher reductions in fishing mortality would be necessary. The ASMFC indicated that each state would have to come up with a 55 percent reduction in mortality. In June of 1985, the states presented their plans to ASMFC. Several states did not meet the 55 percent reduction and this is where the confusion in recent announcements had its roots. Several states, including New York, were allowed to recalculate, and New York returned to the table with new data that included PCB closures. The ASMFC allowed the PCB closures to stand as part of New York's attempt to meet 55 percent fishing mortality reduction. This was wrong because it set the precedent for mixing health measures with management measures. Should PCB levels decline (and there is evidence that they will decline much more quickly than some experts now predict), then management efforts to reduce mortality will be left wanting.

It is essential that PCB contamination be immediately and permanently separated from the issue of management. Only in this way can we be sure that management measures will exist to control future population levels, and only this way will we be able to make proper decisions about key issues such as bag limits and limited harvest.

In June, 1986, the ASMFC added another amendment requiring the states to increase size limits, either in stages or immediately jumping to 33 inches, in order to conserve an estimated 95 percent of the 1982 year class (the only reasonably good year class in over a decade).

We might well profit from a state by state review of management approaches as of January, 1986. Understand some of these have changed since January and others are in process of revision. Also, some minor measures have been left out.

Maine: 24 inch fork length; recreational bag limit of 4 per day; no sale. Spear, hook and line only; 33 inches planned for Fall, 1986.

New Hampshire: 28 inches total length. Recreational bag limit of one per day over 30 inches; recreational bag limit of four per day under 30 inches. Hook and line only. No sale.

Massachusetts: 24 inches fork length. Recreational bag limit one per day. June 1 to Sept. 30, hook and line commercial season. PCB study planned.

Rhode Island: 24 inches total length. Recreational bag limit of 2 per day; sport, scuba, haul seine, fyke, trap nets only. Trap and gill net season—10/1 to 10/31. Season closure 12/31 to 3/1. Sale under license; as of 4/5/86 commercial PCB closure and one fish bag limit.

Connecticut: 24 inches fork length; no bag limit (keep all you want). Close season 12/15 to 4/15. Only out-of-state caught fish can be sold. PCB evaluation under way.

New York: 24 inches fork length; 18 Hudson River (closed due to PCB contamination). Bag limit for recreational harvest 2 per day. Closed season 12/1 to 5/8.

New Jersey: 24 inches total length. Recreational bag limit of 5 per day. Closed season 1/1 to 2/28; no netting. Sale of fish of 24 inches and over. Facing possible federal intervention.

Delaware: Total moratorium (possession)

Maryland: Total moratorium (possession)

Potomac River: Bi-state authority; 18 to 34 inch possession only. Recreational bag limit of 5 per day. No sale or possession 12/ to 5/31 (effectively closes fishery)

Virginia: 18 inches total length in bay; 24 to 40 inches in the ocean. Recreational bag limit of 2 per day or 5 percent, whichever is greater for fish under 18 inches in the bay and 2 fish per day for fish over 40 inches in the ocean. Closed season 12/1 to 5/31. Spawning reach closures in James, Pamaunky, Mattipony, Rapahonick and elsewhere tended drift nets only. Considering total moratorium.

North Carolina: 14 inches total length sound and bay; 24 inches total length in ocean. Recreational bag limit of 3 per day; no ocean harvest. Sale season 11/15 to 3/31. No sale of hook and line fish.

On May 6, 1986, in anticipation of the opening of the bass season on May 8, 1986, New York State DEC announced emergency 60-day measures to close the commercial fishery and prohibit the keeping of striped bass caught recreationally. This fact was misreported in the media to indicate a ban on both recreational and commercial fishing. Please note that in New York bass may still be caught on hook and line, but must be returned to the sea. The action in New York has implications for fishermen in other states because the reason for closure cited was PCB contamination. Thus, there now exists in New York no management measures for striped bass, only a health closure. If other states develop legitimate management plans to meet the ASMFC requirement, there is evidence that four or five years from now, in the absence of management measures in place, PCB levels may decline and the fisheries can be forced to reopen. This means that PCB-closed states will have a corner on the sale, and harvest market.

Statement of Fisherman Policy: This policy statement will be repeated after each article in this series for the convenience of the reader. The Fisherman recommends the following approach:

1. All states should have management plans in place to appropriately address the ASMFC fishing mortality reductions.

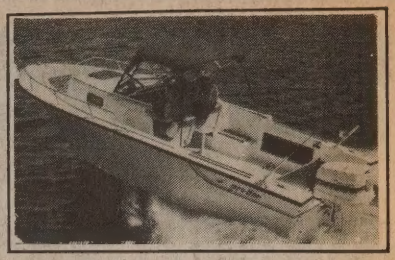
2. PCB closures should be considered only temporary health closures only, and not satisfactory management measures.

3. All states should implement a plan for achieving the 95 percent fishing mortality reduction on 1982 year class fish as quickly as possible.

4. A recreational bag limit of one fish per day meeting management criteria, should be permitted. (The reasons for this policy and data to support it will be presented in another article).

5. The Federal Government must intervene where and when a state or states drag their feet as a measure of fairness to users in other states, in order to comply with ASMFC management measures and to avoid dismembering the ASMFC implied authority.

Next Week: Part II—Where We Are Now!

pro-line
THE QUALITY FISHING & FAMILY FUN BOAT
EVERYTHING YOU WANT... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!
• Self Bailing • All Hand Lay-Up F/G
• Large Built-In Gas Tanks • S/S Rails
• Cabin Models w/ Vee Bunks, Cushions
• Loads of Dry Storage • Many Extras

FROM 17' CENTER CONSOLES TO 23' OFFSHORE WALKAROUNDS
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD • LOW COST FINANCING ARRANGED
★ YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER — ESTABLISHED 36 YRS. ★
NEW FOR '86!!!
28' OFFSHORE WALKAROUND
• 236 GAL. FUEL • HYDRAULIC STEERING • 6'3" CABIN HEADROOM • ENCLOSED HEAD • LOADS OF STORAGE • HUGE FISH BOXES
COX TRAILERS
—ALL GALVANIZED—
• FISHERMAN
• DRIVE-ON
• SUPER LOADER
A MODEL TO FIT EVERY BOAT
THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS

Robertson
AP100DL AUTOPILOT

WANT AN AUTOPILOT THAT STEERS YOU ARROW-STRAIGHT UNDER THE WORST SEA CONDITIONS&
TAKE A GOOD LOOK AT ROBERTSON'S AP100DL. IT IS STATE-OF-THE-ART, WITH MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS OF ALL STEERING FUNCTIONS AND LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS THAT LET YOU KNOW WHAT'S HAPPENING ALL THE TIME...SEE IT AT AIREX ELECTRONICS!!!
· BRING IN ANY LONG ISLAND COMPETITORS AD & WE WILL MEET OR BEAT THEIR PRICES! ·
AIREX ELECTRONICS & MARINE SUPLIES
106 WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
YOUR "KEY" TO SERVICE
(516) 623-8942

A Fish Catching Triple Header Winner!
SEA-OX • JOHNSON • PHOENIX

ONE TOUGH FISHING MACHINE!
• 18'-26' • Center Consoles & Walkarounds
• Self Bailing • Full Fiberglass Innerliner
• Foam Floatation
• Loaded with Fishing Features too numerous to list!
USED BOATS · TRADES FINANCING
A COMFORTABLE, RUGGED OFFSHORE BOAT!
• 27', 29' & 38' • Gas, Diesel, Sea Drive, O/B
• Sleeps up to 6 • Exceptionally Dry
• A Superb Canyon Runner
Johnson
"Everyday is a "Sale" Day at Stein's — An Excellent Investment!"
Stein's Boat & Motor Sls.
23 RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782 • (516) 567-3313
BUY NOW AND SAVE!!

REFINED WEAKFISHING

by Fred Golofaro

No longer the "easy picking" of past years, weakfishing now demands an angler to pay closer attention to detail.

No one needs to be knocked over the head to realize that weakfishing is no longer the "easy picking" it once was. That is unless you're still dreaming about those years of super abundance back in the early and mid seventies. A time when any happy-go-lucky angler could drag a rubber shrimp in their wake and return to the dock wtih an impressive catch of yellowfins—the tide and time of day be damned!

I remember all too well grabbing a couple of hours, jumping in the boat and putting away a couple or three dozen weaks with little fanfare. Back in those "good old days," I often released more weaks in a single trip than I land in an entire season now. Those of us who were lucky enough to share in those days of plenty, won't soon forget them. To those of you who entered the game too late to reap the harvest, I only wish you were there.

A generation of anglers were injected with weakfish fever during the seventies and it continues to burn despite the decline in abundance. Quality has replaced quantity as the prime motivation for those stricken with the current strain of what appears to be an incurable disease. And indeed, the odds have never been better to land that trophy tide-runner. So warped has our perspective become, that fish of ten and eleven pounds hardly raise an eyebrow. Most serious anglers in fact, don't consider a fish a real trophy until they top the 12 pound mark and a growing number of them won't rest until they come up with a teen-size fish.

While dumb luck practices may still produce an occasional tiderunner (I know many veteran fishermen who swear that the only way to catch a trophy weakfish, or striper for that matter, is to do everything "wrong"), the angler who takes a more conscientious approach towards weakfishing, will certainly be tilting the odds in their favor. Playing closer attention to details such as current, position of drift, presentation and tackle will make a difference over the course of a season. While the careless fishermen will have their moments, the more astute angler will always come out on top in the long run. That philosophy, by the way, can be applied to virtually all forms of fishing as well.

In its current state, weakfishing is often most productive in the early morning hours or after dark. This may not hold true for the first week or two of the spring run, but as waters warm, weaks will begin to feed more aggressively at night. Not so coincidently, these are obviously periods of reduced boat traffic, a plague which many believe has a considerable impact on the feeding activities of these game fish. While it may seem impossible at times, do your best to avoid heavily congested areas. You can often do better by moving away

The potential of landing a tiderunner weak such as this, continues to generate plenty of interest.

from the crowd and working lesser known spots. Present use of your recorder (you should have one) can be a big help in locating fish. Also, it's worth noting that some of the best scores made in both Peconic and Great South Bays over the past couple of seasons have been made by boatmen working night tides.

Pay attention to tides, or more accurately, currents. Weakfishing is governed by the direction and flow of water in and out of the bays. This is a critical factor, particularly if you're trying to catch a specific "tide" that has been recently productive. If, for example, you're looking to catch the last of the flood at West Channel in Great South Bay, you should be aware that the end of this incoming current is approximately three and one half hours after the high tide (rise and fall of a body of water) listed for the area. If you had planned your arrival according to the high tide time, you would be in for a mighty long wait.

Take advantage of any clue that might reveal the tide (current) that produced a recently reported good catch. If a fishing report reveals a catch of ten weaks made early in the morning on the previous Sunday, then check your tide tables to find the productive stage of the tide. Check and confirm any available reports to see if there's a pattern to the feeding activity and try to plan your trip accordingly. Weakfish will often feed most actively for an hour or two on the first half of a tide or an hour or two on the last part of a tide. It's not uncommon to "pick" fish through an entire tide nor to take them at the turn, but they will almost always do their heaviest feeding on a specific stage of the tide.

Keep your tackle light! Aside from the enjoyment provided by this tackle there are other advantages. Foremost is the ability to make a more natural presentation as a result of lighter lines. There is no need to go any heavier than 8 lb. test for this fishing provided your reel has a smooth running drag system. The finer diameter of 6 and 8 lb. line results in less water resistance. This will permit you to present smaller and lighter lures and baits and allow you to get them down in the strike zone. Keeping your presentation down on the bottom or within a couple of feet of it, is often the difference between hooking up with that trophy tide-runner or drawing a blank.

Be aware of the drifts of other boats that connect with fish. Try to simulate their drift and whenever possible, take note of ranges on the shoreline or nearby buoys so that you can make repeated drifts over the productive area. Always give the other guy plenty of breathing room and avoid racing over the fishing area when returning to begin another drift.

While these tactics should certainly improve your odds of connecting with weaks, there is no substitute for putting in your time. And you never know, it might just be dumb luck that puts that teen size trophy in the box.

ALCAR & JOHNSON OUTBOARDS
– FIRST ON LONG ISLAND –

FISHERMAN 19
Built for the Professional!

Johnson OUTBOARDS

• 16' w/28 H.P. & EZ Trailer $6499. • 19' w/90 H.P. & EZ Trailer $11,736.
• 17' w/50 H.P. & EZ Trailer $9599. • 21' w/110 H.P. & EZ Trailer $15,399.

R.B. CENTER MARINE
652 Montauk Hwy., Center Moriches, N.Y. (516) 878-2698

ON LAND IT'S KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH IN PATCHOGUE

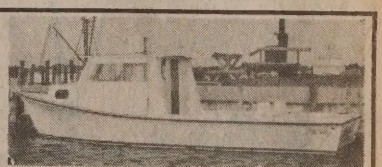
FOR ALL YOUR AUTO NEEDS,
WE CAN SAVE YOU A BUNDLE ON:
LEBARON GT'S • LASER • TURISMO/HORIZON • RELIENT
LEBARON, TOWN AND COUNTRY WAGON • CARAVELLE
NEW YORKER • GRAN FURY • FIFTH AVENUE • VOYAGER
PLYMOUTH COLT IMPORTS

KEY Chrysler Plymouth Inc.
Rt. 112, Patchogue, New York
(1/4 Mile North of Sunrise Hwy.)
(516) 289-8500

ON THE WATER, IT'S THE
SNEAKY PETE
For All Your Car Needs On Land, Call:
KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH.
For Fish Information, Call The:
SNEAKY PETE

KenCraft MARINE WILSON, N.C.

21' "BAYMASTER"
MODIFIED V-BOTTOMS - HARD REVERSE CHINES
FUEL EFFICIENT - DRY RIDING - EASY PLANNING
25' HAS 4" KEEL & HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED DECK & GUNWHALES
"Boats born of a marriage between the work boat designs of the Carolina Outer Banks and the Chesapeake Bay. The best of both designs are combined in each model."



25' "BUXTON"
Tough fishing boats built for commercial and sport fishermen from a manufacturer totally committed to building quality boats at very reasonable prices!
MODELS 17' - 25' ★ I/B or O/B on 21' - 25'
- all prices include boat freight & make ready -

ORDER NOW FOR SPRING '86 DELIVERY!

Rost
21 SHORE RD., BABYLON, N.Y. 11702 • (516) MO-9-1645 BOATYARD & MARINE STORE

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:

THE SAN JOSE

by John Raguso

This cold winter night was like most others in mid-January along Atlantic City's desolate boardwalk. However, it was 1942 and the United States had been drawn into the inevitable global conflict with Japan and Germany, so that Coast Guard watch that patrolled the Jersey coast near Absecon Inlet that Saturday night, January 17th, had an added incentive to fulfill their duty.

A dim light to the southeast had caught the attention of one of the Coast Guard sentinels. Surely this was unusual, especially since coastwise shipping traffic was required to travel in a "blacked out" condition, using only minimal running lights for safety. The dark spectre of the German U-Boat threat began to overshadow the Jersey coast shipping lanes, especially with the torpedoing of the British tanker Coimbra the day before and the Panamanian tanker Norness the day before that off the neighboring Long Island shoreline.

The lookout squinted through his field glasses into the darkening night sky for more detail of the strange light on the horizon. Suddenly, he spotted a meteor flare, the signal of some unknown marine tragedy—then another and other in quick succession. He hurried to the wireless to alert the Coast Guard station. Almost simultaneously, the first S.O.S. was received by the RCA station at Tuckerton, New Jersey, which relayed the message to the Atlantic City USCG operator. Seconds later the crews to a pair of 35 foot patrol craft jumped into their gear while scurrying to their battle stations, and in moments were steaming out of Absecon Inlet at full throttle to investigate the flashing lights to the southeast, which had become even more intense.

Coverage of the event picks up from a New York Times article, including an eyewitness account from the Coast Guard rescue party: "The collision took place at 8PM Saturday. Three flares, apparently set off from the Santa Elisa, which had collided with the United Fruit Line freighter San Jose, were seen by a Coast guard lookout on the boardwalk at Atlantic City. Two boats put out from the station there. John Eiseman, Machinist's Mate, was in command of one vessel and Boatswain William J. Sturgis of the other. Each had a crew of four men; the boats were 35 footers.

"Mr. Eiseman said the San Jose already had disappeared and the Santa Elisa, afire, was drifting, when his boat had arrived at the scene. There was a huge 20 foot hole in the port bow of the Santa Elisa, from the water line to the deck.

"The Coast Guardsman said the crew of the Santa Elisa was going calmly about the business of putting out the fire. A number of other vessels of fair size were standing by. These ships showed only running lights, but the Santa Elisa was fully lighted up, apparently to assist the fire fighters. The flames at that time were below deck, but they could be seen occasionally through the hole in the bow.

"Mr. Eiseman said he tried to shout to those aboard, but the roar of the ocean was so great that he could not be heard. He searched the waters for several hours, but found no seamen. Apparently they had already been picked up."

Of the San Jose's crew of 40, 18 survivors were picked up by the freighter Wellhart and 11 by the freighter Charles L. O'Connor; both ships discharging their unscheduled passengers at Beach Haven, New

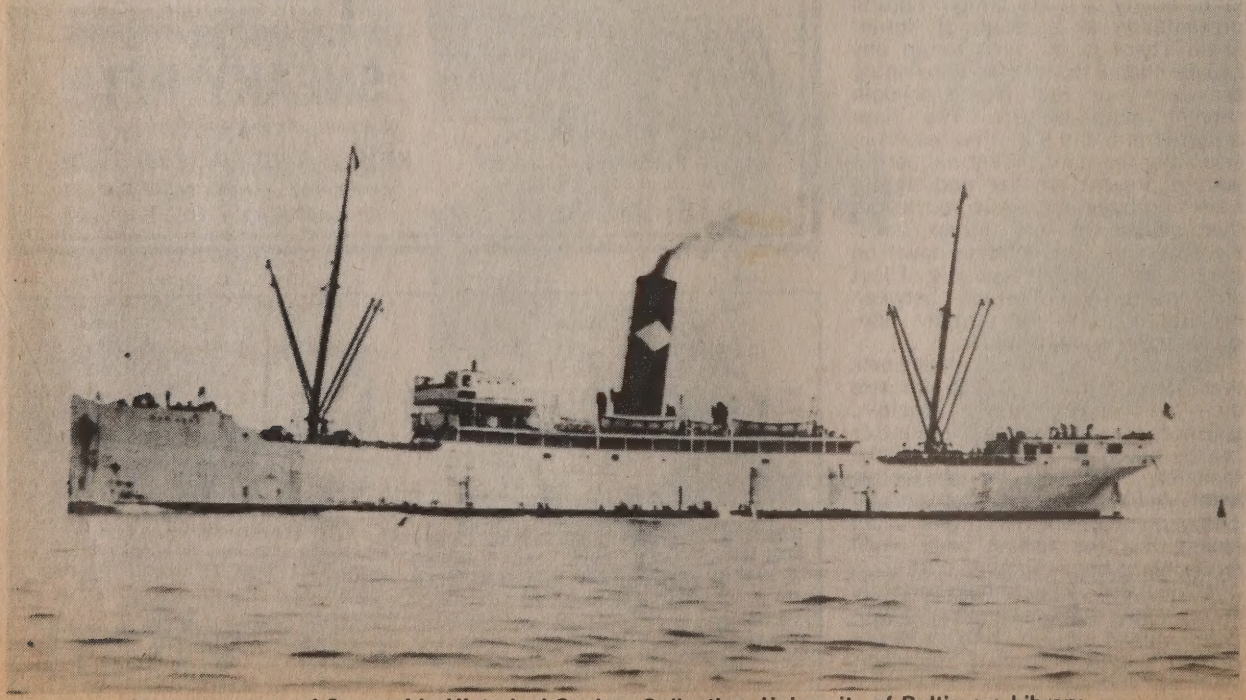


Photo courtesy of Steamship Historical Society Collection, University of Baltimore Library.

Jersey, later the next day. Six others of the San Jose's complement were rescued by the freighter A.L. Kent, which was part of the sizable relief flotilla that had responded to the mayday, and they were landed at Newport News, Virginia. Two unidentified merchant ships picked up the bulk of the Santa Elisa's crew, which was about 70 to 80 officers and seamen, as well as the remaining crew of the San Jose and landed 70 additional survivors at Norfolk, Virginia, two days after the collision.

One of those who landed in Newport News was Anton Aanosen, a seaman who was at the helm of the San Jose before she was struck by the 7,600 ton Grace Line freighter Santa Elisa. He described the marine casualty in a New York Times intervew as follows: "We were running blind. We immediately sent out an S.O.S. and manned the lifeboats. Most of the crew of 40 were asleep and came up on deck with few clothes on. The sea was choppy. We drifted for two hours before being picked up."

A number of the rescued crew of the San Jose had suffered from shock and exposure to the elements due to their unplanned contact with extreme air and sea temperature conditions in a less-than-optimum environment. Many of them laid over in Newport News and surprisingly, all survived. Considering the sudden impact of the collision, the disorientation of abandoning ship in total darkness and the choppy, freezing sea conditions, it was a miracle that no one perished in the accident.

A skeleton crew was kept aboard the Santa Elisa, as the fire fighters attempted to extinguish the internal fires that burned uncontrollably for over 16 hours. The hopes were that once the blaze was extinguished, a "bare bones" operating team could guide the Grace Line freighter to a safe port for repairs; but conversely if the tempest should take its toll, only a handful of crew would need to abandon ship, making the job that much easier. Fortunately, luck was with the Santa Elisa and she limped northward hugging the eastern edge of the Jersey coastline, heading for a rendezvous with the dry dock. She ended up aground off Bay Ridge flats, after she was taken there by some New York harbor tugs. Barrels of oil, which were part of her cargo, were removed from the hold to lighten her load and raise her water line, so that she could complete the final leg of her journey to the repair facilities.

Although the official United States Navy records state that the SS San Jose was sunk in a collision with the SS Santa Elisa off Atlantic City on the night of January 17, 1942, while en route alone from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala to New York with a cargo of coffee, German Navy records show differently. According to the log of the German submarine U-123, her commander, A Captain Hardegen, claims to have sunk the San Jose with a torpedo at 0704 EWT on January 17, 1942. That would put it at 7:04AM Eastern War Time the morning of the 17th as opposed to 8PM the night of the 17th as was related by the Coast Guard, the crews of the San Jose and Santa ELisa, and as reported in the New York Times. It seems as if inaccurate propaganda wasn't invented by the modern day Soviet politicians after all! In any event, it was documented that the U-123 did take a fatal toll of Allied shipping during her first tour of the States, sinking the Norness, the Coimbra and an additional half dozen vessels off of Virginia and Cape Hatteras before she returned back to the Fatherland for resupply.

From a fishing perspective, the S.S. San Jose's resting place just east of the 15 fathom curve, puts her in the middle of a popular migration route frequented by both inshore and offshore gamesters. She's just a short 14½ mile run ESE of Atlantic City's Absecon inlet, plus the San Jose sits less than three miles east of the famed Atlantic City Reef. If the A/C reef is ever splitting at the seams from heavy boat traffic, why not consider the San Jose as a first fallback option?

Blackfish, sea bass, hake, whiting and cod will frequent the San Jose's structure in season, as will hordes of marauding bluefish, bonito, false albacore, skipjack tuna and the occasional blue or mako shark looking for a quick bite to eat.

Before we get into next week's wreck, I'd like to mention something about an item that will come in handy to any fisherman who's serious about anchoring over an offshore wreck. A few weeks ago in my article entitled "Wreck Primer II," I showed a photo of the ground tackle I employed for anchoring. I've gotten a lot of phone calls and inquiries over the last few weeks as to where to get the circular anchor line tubs; so here's the course. Call Neil Garguilo of Chem-Tainer Industries of North Babylon, Long Island at (516) 661-8300. He sells "reject" circular baitwells of various sizes from $5 to $10, and these are the ticket to store 600 to 1000 foot lengths of 3/8 inch anchor line with minimum hassles. They're open from 9 to 5, Monday through Friday, and tell him you heard about it in The Fisherman.

Next week we're going to cover a topic that will complement the fine job that Russ Wilson did on New Jersey's artificial reefs a few weeks ago, specifically the whereabouts and makeup of Long Island's six south shore artificial reefs.

S.S. SAN JOSE
Vital Statistics

Date Sunk: January 17, 1942
Year Built: 1904 at Belfast, Northern Ireland
Length: 330 feet
Beam: 45 feet
Displacement: 3358 gross tons
Type of Vessel: freighter
Depth of Water: 100 feet
Depth over Wreck: 69 feet
Lat/Lon Position: 39-14.65 N/74-08.67 W
Loran C Positon: 26877.5/42955.4

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Debs Inlet	82.5	205°	025°
Rockaway Inlet	78.6	200°	020°
Sandy Hook	75.0	200°	020°
Shark River Inlet	57.0	199°	019°
Manasquan Inlet	52.1	198°	018°
Barnegat Inlet	32.0	196°	016°
Little Egg Inlet	16.3	167°	347°
Absecon Inlet	14.1	134°	314°
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	18.5	111°	291°
Corson Inlet	23.1	096°	276°
Townsend Inlet	27.0	088°	268°
Hereford Inlet	32.0	080°	260°

MAKING THE MOST OF COCKTAIL HOUR

by John Fritz

May and June is prime time for surfmen to tangle with blues at south shore inlets.

A dozen or so years ago, throngs of eager worm fishermen would line the shores of certain south shore beaches, a welcoming committee patiently awaiting the first migrating stripers. The waning days of April were also a time when expectant plug casters plunged the depths of the channels leading to the sheltered bay flats, with soft rubber lures, in hopes of hooking a weakfish. Alas, these scenes occur with less regularity these days. If any effort is made to fish the surf during the early season it is directed towards a tasty but hardly combative opponent, particularly when fought on heavy surf fishing gear. By now though, most surf-casters have had their fill of flatfish, no matter how palatable they are when presented on a dinner plate, it is time for some real action.

Just about the time when the lack of results seems to make further effort futile, the waters surrounding Long Island are inundated with hordes of eager bluefish. Not the tackle busters which wrecked tackle and wearied hardy surfmen the past fall, more likely 3 to 5 pound fish, which might lack a bit in muscle, but certainly not in spirit. Their appearance, at the major ocean inlets, has been as early as May 6th; the middle of the month is a more reasonable time to expect their arrival. Possibly the severity of the preceding winter determines the date of their return, but one can be assured that they will be well entrenched before the Memorial Day weekend.

For the most part, their arrival will go unnoticed until a jelly worm, intended for a stray weakfish, returns half its size. In a few instances fortunate anglers will happen upon a scene reminiscent of the fall run at its best, spraying bait, screeching birds and the water's surface alive with breaking fish. At such times little skill is required to hook a fish, poppers, tins, swimmers will almost invariably produce a strike, but more often than not these early arrivals must be coaxed into hitting an artificial. Anglers patiently working the depths of the south shore inlets will frequently reap the greatest rewards. The 007, the Ava 17 or Diamond Feather's V-8 and J-2 all closely resemble the slender baitfish predominant at this early stage of the season.

A pair of casters leave the east jetty of Moriches Inlet after a heavy inning with blues.

Since the weight of these lures is two ounces or less heavy surf rods are not necessary. Lighter tackle will provide a greater measure of sport with these battling game fish. A 4 lb. blue, caught in a tidal rip, will test the mettle of any angler using lightweight tackle. Unfortunately, much of our inlet shores are bordered by erosion control material or littered with the remains of abandoned piers and bulk-heads. Rubble, rocks, pilings and so forth are the bane of light tackle enthusiasts but unobstructed sand beaches can be found at Democrat Point, the Cedar Bar, inside Jones Inlet at West End II to mention a few.

A region more suitable for the use of light tackle is the north shore of Long Island. True, there are many areas laced with troublesome rocks, but on a whole the overpowering currents of the ocean inlets and the tug of a receding breaker are missing. One-handed sticks and fly rods will allow these battlers the opportunity to strut their stuff, a virtue almost all saltwater fishermen are familiar with.

Start of action up north is most likely several days after the south shore, about the time surf fishermen seriously begin to pursue weakfish and striped bass. Generally these pursuits will not conflict: the bluefish favor daylight for feeding, while the other two game fish are more apt to be caught after dark. Of course, there are occasions when the bluefish reject custom and continue their feeding into the night, a time when they are

thought of as a nuisance.

Schools of these fish range extensively over much of the Sound's coastline, a trait the beach-bound angler is unable to copy for much of this shore is restricted to local residents. Certain areas seem to retain these free roaming fish more so than others. Concentrations of bait is more like the greatest attraction, often occurring where there is some type of water exchange between the open sea and land. The Nissequogue River is one fine example, but it need not be so obvious, the minor impoundment a few miles west, locally referred to as the Roundhouse, experiences an interchange of water during periods of high tide.

The vast majority of anglers in pursuit of these cocktail blues prefer to use artificials. In a few select areas, most notably on the oceanfront, a contingent of local anglers can be found fishing with cut bait. They are not averse to plugging, but they are interested in tangling with the larger bluefish which occasionally travel with their smaller brethren. Blues ranging in weight from 6 to 8 lbs. have provided steady action along the stretch of beach west of the Breezy Point jetty. In years past, a somewhat lesser run of similar fish took place in the rips swirling past the Sore Thumb in Fire Island Inlet. Teen-sized fish will on occasion make their presence known when a spiked rod suddenly assumes a posture more appropriate to a hemlock bent under the weight of a heavy snow. In no way does the level of this action approach the fabulous fishing associated with the autumn migration. A 15 pound chopper in spring is impressive, by October a fish this size hardly raises an eyebrow. Baits identical to those used in later months produce fish in June also, bunker and mackerel head the list of edibles preferred not only by bluefish but also striped bass. Whereas the latter quarry is more likely to be encountered after sunset, bluefish will accommodate daytime fishermen. Overcast days coupled with brisk onshore winds tend to intensify the action.

While the blue devils found along Long Island's south shore are apt to be lightweights anglers fishing the beaches adjacent to Great Kills Harbor in Staten Island are blessed with a greater percentage of larger fish. Massed schools of bunker, which show a partiality towards the region hold the game fish, blues and often huge weakfish, offering a unique method of surf fishing. Even though poppers, tins and swimming plugs have accounted for a fair share of fish better results are enjoyed by snagging fresh bunker. The wounded baits are re-hooked and flipped back into the water where their crippled efforts to gain freedom draw the attention of the opportunistic predator.

One of the more delightful aspects of fishing for cocktail blues is that such involved procedures are rarely necessary. The minimum of equipment, in many cases not even waders, just an assortment of tins and a popping plug or two, will suffice. Wire leaders, if the loss of a few lures would be a handicap, and a pair of pliers for hook removal, even the smaller fish can inflict a vicious bite, is all that is required. Whereas a bait fisherman should always rig his hooks with wire leaders, if he wants to land his fish, there is a measure of debate over the use of wire leaders when using artificials. Some maintain that a length of 60 or 80 pound test mono leader will guarantee the safety of most lures used to catch bluefish. Probably more lures are lost because of defective line, whether it be last season's washed out mono or fresh line weakened by nicks or frays. Bluefish tend to attack a lure from the rear, therefore they are usually snagged by the tail hook, several inches from the delicate line. Veteran bluefishermen are aware that this theory does not hold true in all cases; in addition there is always that jealous individual who desires that hunk of shiny metal hanging from another's jaw. Newcomers to the sport, with their limited reserve of lures, are better advised to use wire. If success is not forthcoming, while others around are routinely beaching fish, then the wire can be removed, for in some instances the visible leader can alarm the fish.

Even with such a willing quarry not all areas produce fish under identical sets of conditions. The ebb tide is instinctively sought by fishermen frequenting inlet areas, but I can recall several instances where these blues were unceremoniously hauled from the flooding rips off the Sore Thumb. When fishing bait, just west of Breezy, past records indicate the high water drop produced the best results. Then again, every once in awhile, the fish will keep you entertained through the night, hitting any offering with equal abandon on either tide. Unfortunately times like this are all too infrequent. In an effort to keep fishless trips to a minimum, it behooves an angler to learn the most opportune time to work his favorite beaches.

In many areas, not usually affected by a strong tidal flow, weather, winds and time of day will often trigger a feeding spree. Clouds, onshore winds and the rising or setting of the sun are looked upon as elements conducive to good fishing.

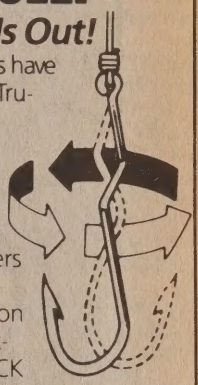
When everything falls into place the fishing can get hectic. It is a time to dig out all the old plugs and beat up tins. At such times the tendency to overload one's stringer is a weakness a person can easily succumb to. These cocktail blues are favored table fare, but once this need is satisfied the remainder should be returned to the water with as little harm as possible, not with a drop kick so often seen when fish are abundant. To modify a phrase I once read in a forgotten magazine, "One should take from our sport more than that which is measured by the heft of a stringer."

TRU TURN®

HOOKS STRIKE BACK.

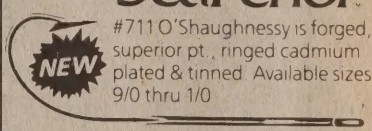
The Secret Is Out!

Freshwater anglers have experienced the Tru-Turn Difference. Let Tru-Turn's fishcatching machines go to work for you. Tru-Turn now offers its patented, test-proven Cam-Action in 2 saltwater patterns. STRIKE BACK at the big ones that got away. Available at these and other fine dealers.

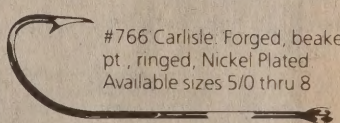


C. Altenkirch & Son, Inc., Hampton Bays, NY
Capitol Fishing Tackle, New York City
Ramsey Stores various locations
Beckmann Tackle, Lynbrook, NY
Meltzer's Sptg. Gds., Garfield, NJ

SeaPerior



#711 O'Shaughnessy is forged, superior pt., ringed cadmium plated & tinned. Available sizes 9/0 thru 1/0



#766 Carlisle. Forged, beaked pt., ringed, Nickel Plated. Available sizes 5/0 thru 8

Excellent for Bait, Flies, Jigs, Spinners, Spoons, & Tubes. Sizes for Flounder to Redfish to Trout to Billfish to Tuna to Martin.

For our catalog, patch, and a 25 hook count assortment of Tru-Turn Saltwater Hooks, send $5.00 (U.S. dollars) to:

Tru-Turn Saltwater Hooks
P.O. Drawer 767—Dept. F
Wetumpka, AL 36092

1986 FLUKE DERBY

Saturday, June 28, 1986 6am-6pm
Sunday, June 29, 1986 6am-3pm

Registration Locations:

By mail - Complete application below

In person - Captree Bait & Tackle Shop
Jones Beach Bait & Tackle Shop
(Parking field #10)

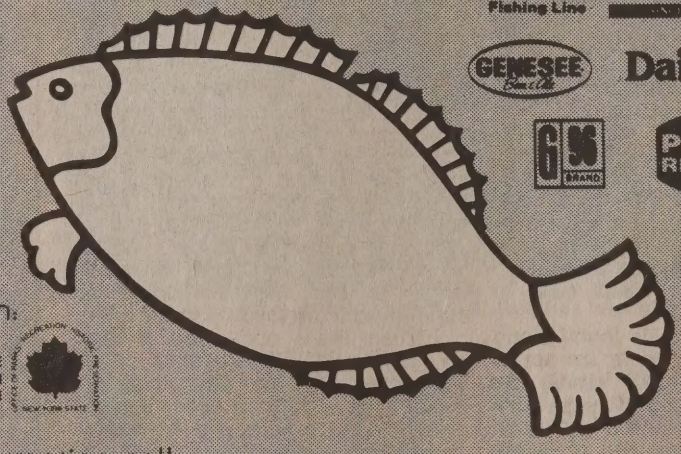
In person registration deadline - Sat., June 28 - 8:00am

Tournament Entry Fee: $5.00

Prizes: Cash prizes - 1st place - $500
2nd place - $250 / 3rd place - $100
4th - 10th place - Equipment prizes

co-sponsors: CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP, The Fisherman

corporate contributors: Stren Fishing Line, Shakespeare, Genesee Reels, Daiwa, GS Mako, Penn Reels



In cooperation with:

LONG ISLAND STATE PARK & RECREATION COMMISSION

For additional information call:
(516) 669-1000 ext. 247 or (516) 422-1177

Entry Form Make checks payable to: The Fisherman's Park Fund

Mail to:
Fluke Derby
P.O. Box 247
Babylon, N.Y. 11702

Name_____

Address_____

Telephone # Business ( ) _____ Home ( ) _____

Mail in registration deadline - Fri., June 20 - 5:00pm

Unlocking the Mystery of CANYON FISHING

by Capt. Len Belcaro

As an avid canyon fisherman, I've often wondered why one day at the edge of the Continental Shelf could be so good and then the same area a few days later might be nearly fishless. What was the reason? Was it bait? Water color? Weather?

While there are many factors that affect fishing success, one of the most vital factors for canyon fishing is the location of warm water eddies that shoot off from the main flow of the Gulf Stream. My company, Offshore Services, provides its subscribers with weekly updates of water temperature charts that clearly show the progress and changes in the position of eddies and temperature edges. When I compiled a summary of last season's canyon action from the Washington Canyon in the south to Hydrographers Canyon to the north, I was amazed at the tremendous influence of the eddies.

Without exception, the canyons reporting good to excellent fishing in any given week all had warm eddies projecting into these famous structure areas. Those canyon areas with slow fishing that same week, had no warm eddy in their immediate area, hence slow fishing.

To prove the tremendous influence that warm eddies have on tuna and marlin fishing, the following week by week summary gives a brief synopsis and chart of each week of the canyon season. I hope you find it enlightening.

Week of June 15, 1985: Because of a warm eddy (A), 68 to 73 degrees in surface temperature, 50 miles in diameter that sliced through the center of Block Canyon, the season started with a bang for the crew of the "Tiger Lily" out of Shinnecock, Long Island. With Adam Kibel at the helm, they fought and boated the first blue marlin taken north of Oregon Inlet, N.C. The fish weighed in at a respectable 745 lbs.

Bigeye tuna, wahoo and dolphin provided excitement for the fishermen working the fishtails in Block Canyon.

No other warm eddies or temperature change lines within reach of sport fishermen were plotted further south. The action was at a standstill in the Hudson and southern canyons.

Closer inshore Capt. Greg Beacher aboard "Dawn" kicked off the bluefin tuna run with a 590 lb. fish taken southeast of Block Island, Rhode Island.

Week of June 26, 1985: Warm eddy (A) that produced the excitement at Block Canyon the week before moved south off Block and remained 20 miles southeast of the Hudson Canyon. A warm Gulf Stream finger extended southwest offshore of the Washington Canyon and jutted toward the Norfolk Canyon area.

As the surface water cooled to 62 to 63 degrees, so did the fishing at Block Canyon.

Andy "Hot Potato II" Pollak ran south of Block Canyon till he found the northern edge of Warm Eddy (A) and 64 to 72 degree water. Here he scored with 6 yellowfin and fought and lost a white marlin.

Fishing between the Hudson and Wilmington Canyon was very slow with some spotty action in the area of the Poormans Canyon just south of the Baltimore.

A white marlin was caught at the Norfolk Canyon area and was the first white to be taken into Ocean City, Maryland. This fish won the crew of the "Double Dribble" a $1000 prize.

Week of July 1, 1985: During the latter part of the last week of June '85, Block Canyon sat between two warm eddies. There were no temperature change lines through the area and the fishing action was very slow with only a few small tuna taken.

A 7.5 degree temperature change line located at the Hudson Canyon gave us one of the best fishing weekends of the year. The "Wendy B," the "Sly Fox" and "Sea Lore" scored heavily with yellowfin to 100 lbs. and bigeye to 175 lbs. The "Edelweiss" boated the first blue marlin taken at the Hudson Canyon this year. The fish weighed in at 100 pounds.

Action was non-existent in the Toms, Berkley, Carteret and Wilmington Canyons.

From the Baltimore Canyon south to the Washington the sea temperature chart depicts an 8 degree temperature change line sitting offshore of the 100 fathom curve. This 8 degree temperature change gave us some great fishing.

The Baltimore Canyon produced a 63 lb. white marlin for the crew of the "Castaway." Several bigeye to 253 lbs. were also taken.

The action was fast and furious between Poormans and Washington Canyons. Two blue marlin were boated at the 500 fathom bank offshore of the Poormans Canyon. A 553 lb. fish taken by the "Due Course" and a 445 beauty boated by the crew of the "Enchange." Several other blues were hooked by other boats in the area but lost.

The "Miss Ene II" while fishing just south of the Washington Canyon brought to the boat 7 white marlin, releasing 6 fish to fight another day.

Week of July 8, 1985: The "Special K," the "Crestliner," the "Barbar Jack" and the "Jenny J" working west of Block Canyon in the vicinity of the northern edge of Eddy A scored with numerous yellowfin and bigeye to 175 lbs.

The 8 degree temperature change cooled to 3.5 degrees at the Hudson Canyon slowing the action down somewhat from the previous week.

Captain Greg Venturo aboard his "Sea Lore" boated four yellowfin to 100 lbs. The "Sea Lion" brought back to the dock two bigeye in the 150 lb. class and the "On the Brink" also returned with two bigeye to 200 lbs. Jim Hoey aboard his "Southbound" took home four bigeye to 203 lbs. working the flats on the east side of the canyon.

A 7.2 degree temperature change located near the Poormans Canyon gave anglers Frank Pettolina, Ray DeSimone and Bill Shuda some action during the latter part of the week.

The Norfolk Canyon broke wide open with four blue marlin being taken on July 3rd, two blues boated on the Fourth, and one fish taken on Friday, July 5th.

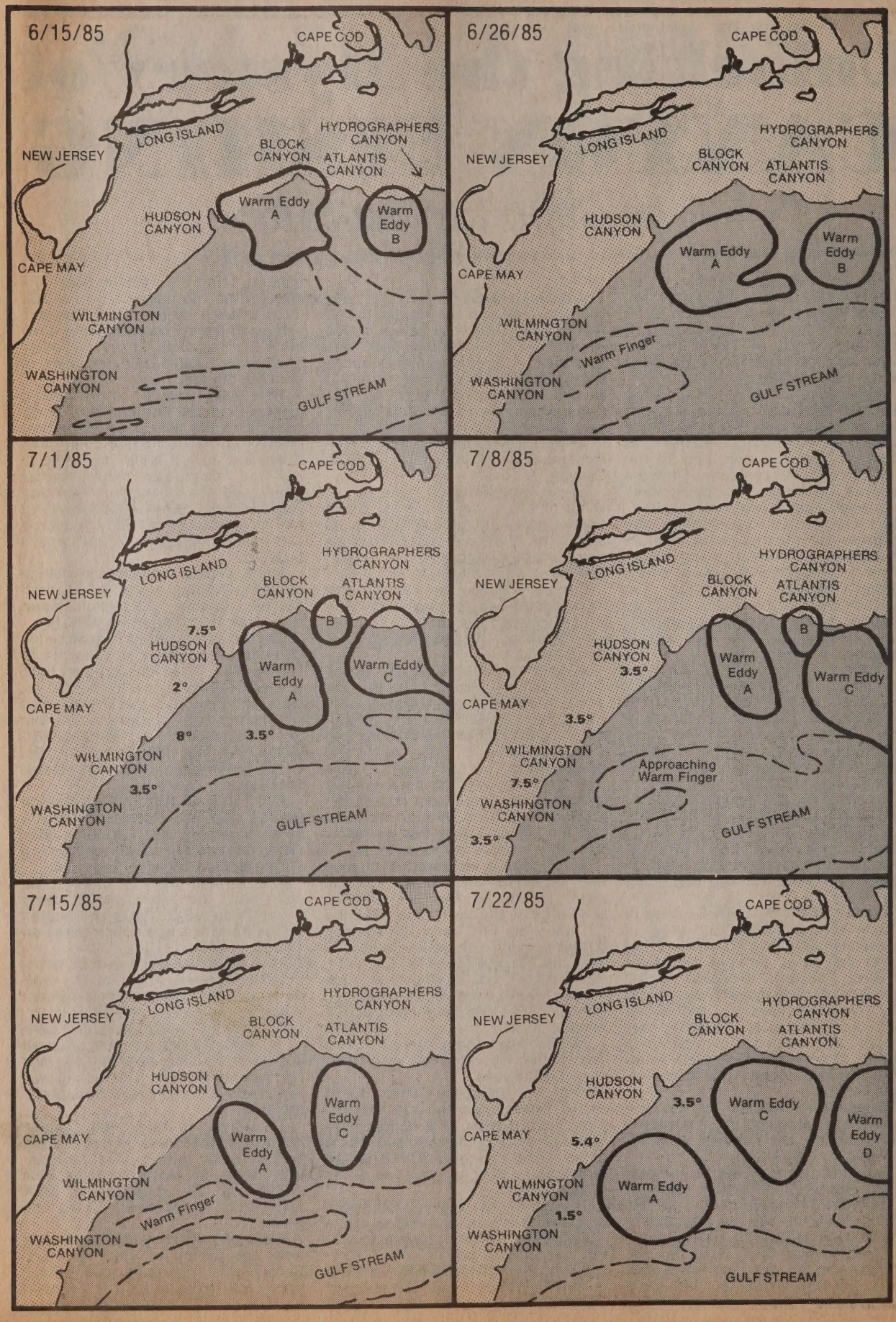
This fantastic action can be attributed to a warm finger of the Gulf Stream. This finger is depicted on the 7-8-85 sea surface temperature chart.

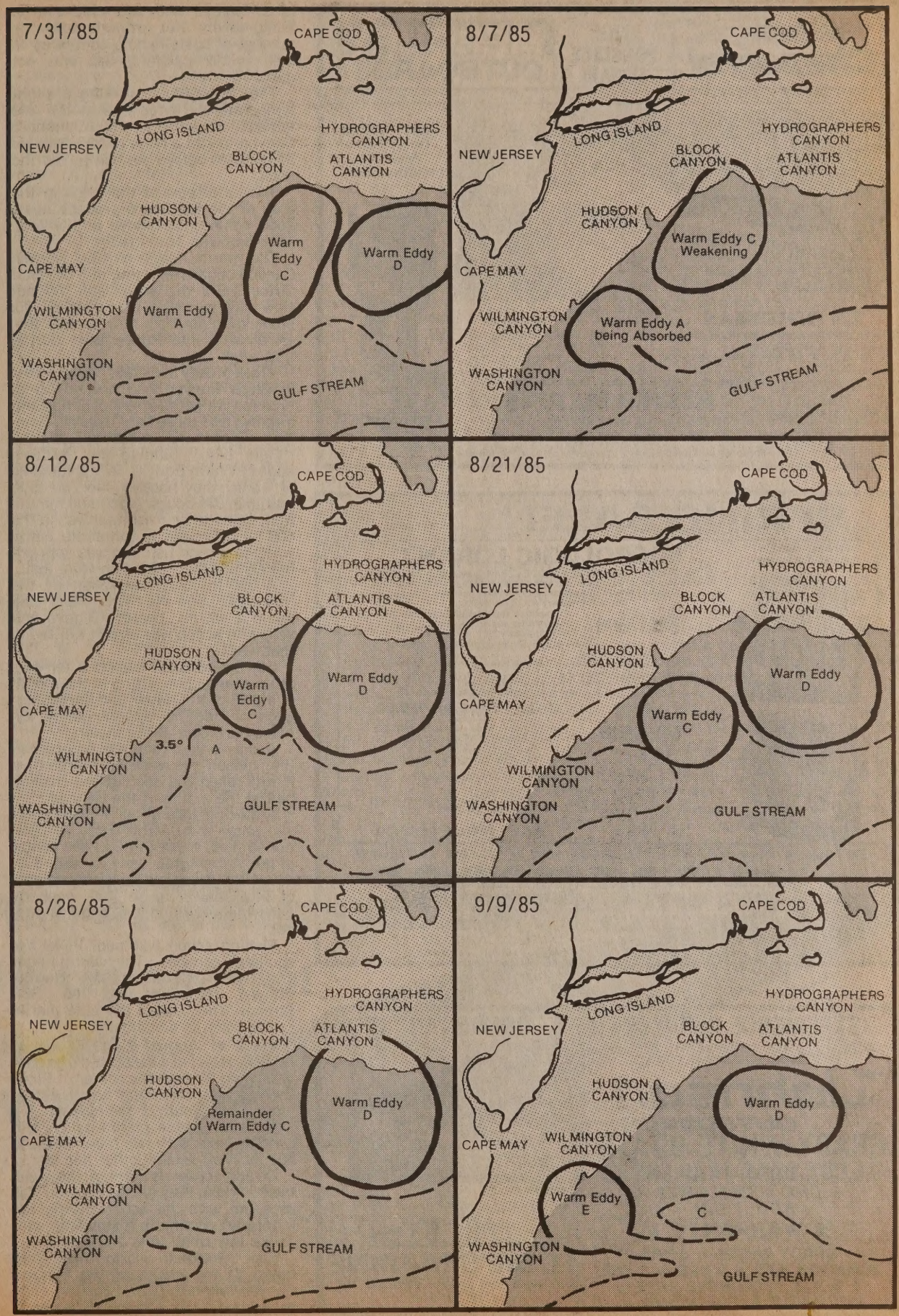
Week of July 15, 1985: There were no temperature change lines or warm eddies located in or near any canyons north of the Norfolk. The fishing was reportedly extremely slow throughout the area.

The fishing at the Norfolk Canyon because of the warm finger of Gulf Stream water jutting into this area, was absolutely fantastic. Four blue marlin and 23 white marlin were taken into Rudee Inlet during the week.

Week of July 22, 1985: During this week the fishing at Block to Toms Canyon was reportedly slow. There were some reports of small yellowfin

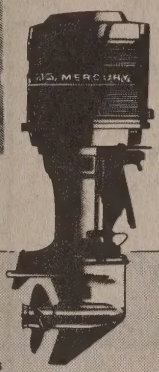
(Continued on next page.)


6/15/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
Warm Eddy A
Warm Eddy B
HUDSON CANYON
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
6/26/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy A
Warm Eddy B
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
Warm Finger
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
7/1/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
B
7.5°
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy A
Warm Eddy C
2°
CAPE MAY
8°
3.5°
WILMINGTON CANYON
3.5°
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
7/8/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
B
HUDSON CANYON
3.5°
Warm Eddy A
Warm Eddy C
CAPE MAY
3.5°
WILMINGTON CANYON
Approaching Warm Finger
7.5°
WASHINGTON CANYON
3.5°
GULF STREAM
7/15/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy C
Warm Eddy A
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
Warm Finger
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
7/22/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
3.5°
Warm Eddy C
Warm Eddy D
CAPE MAY
5.4°
WILMINGTON CANYON
Warm Eddy A
1.5°
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM


7/31/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy C
Warm Eddy D
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
Warm Eddy A
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
8/7/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy C Weakening
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
Warm Eddy A being Absorbed
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
8/12/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy C
Warm Eddy D
CAPE MAY
3.5°
A
WILMINGTON CANYON
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
8/21/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy D
CAPE MAY
Warm Eddy C
WILMINGTON CANYON
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
8/26/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy D
Remainder of Warm Eddy C
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM
9/9/85
CAPE COD
LONG ISLAND
HYDROGRAPHERS CANYON
NEW JERSEY
BLOCK CANYON
ATLANTIS CANYON
HUDSON CANYON
Warm Eddy D
CAPE MAY
WILMINGTON CANYON
Warm Eddy E
C
WASHINGTON CANYON
GULF STREAM

Chaparral
THE POSSIBLE DREAM
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Super Savings On Leftover Mercury Outboards!



224 FISHERMAN
The protection and comfort of a cabin plus the fishability of a center console!

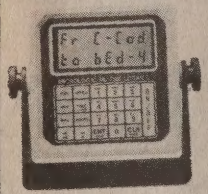
- FULL FIBERGLASS INNERLINER
- SELF BAILING COCKPIT
- LG. INSULATED FISH BOX & ICE CHEST
- FULL WALK-AROUND
- BIG TWIN V-BERTH CUDDY
- 95 GAL. FUEL CAPACITY

MISTER MARINE
See This Model & Other Chaparral Boats At
MISTER MARINE
165 ATLANTIC AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(516) 868-6446
Factory Authorized Sales & Service for Mercury Outboards

SPRING SALE!
AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

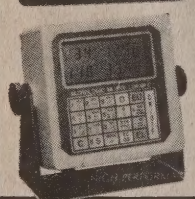
World Leader in Loran-C Technology!

MICROLOGIC LORAN-C
EXTRA-COMPACT, SUBMERSION PROOF LORAN C, MOUNT IT ANYWHERE
Works so effortlessly, makes you look like an "Old Pro" for the first time you use it. Simplified keyboard and advanced operating system takes the mystery out of navigation.



ML-7500
- Simplified keyboard and operating system for easier operation
- 125 Waypoints
- 26 Point "SAVE" function lets you store your present location with a single keystroke
- A high performance Antenna Coupler with two extra notch filters s in standard equipment
- A "Backspace" Key lets you easily correct input errors
- Automatic Error Correction speeds and simplifies operation

List $1,395.00 SALE PRICE $1,050.00

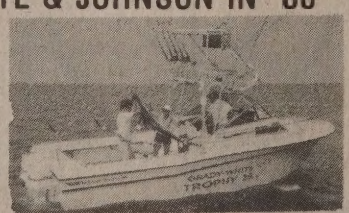


ML-5500
- Latitude/Longitude • Elasped distance • Range Bearing to 59 Waypoints
- Cross track error time-to-go
- Speed over the bottom Course made good
- Two point range and bearing
- Autopilot output in standard equipment (NMEA0180)
- Waypoint arrival, anchor watch and cross track error alarms
- Graphic steering display
- Large blacklighted, color-coded keyboard
- Dual 8 digit half-inch LCD display
- Waypoint can be entered & read as TDs or Lat/Lon

List $1,095.00 SALE PRICE $850.00

For Telephone Orders: IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-6384 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800-221-3092
SHORE MARINE electronics
3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11235
Store hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday
Closed Sunday and Monday
Call for information or technical advice • Prices subject to change without notice

EXPERIENCE GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON IN '86
YOU DESERVE THE BEST AND WE HAVE IT FOR YOU!
Johnson OUTBOARDS
GRADY-WHITE BOATS
COX BOAT TRAILERS
— OMC ACCESSORIES —
ADD IT UP!
★ WARRANTY ★
GRADY-WHITE = 3 YRS.
JOHNSON 1 YR. + 2 YRS. = 3 YRS.
★ 3 + 3 = TROUBLE FREE ★
★ TRADES ★ FINANCING ★



TROPHY PRO 25

CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE TO
EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
(718) 327-3168

tuna, bigeye and two blue marlin being taken. But proportionally the number of boats fishing compared to the number catching fish was not good.

The "Five Star" working a slight temperature change line at the 300 fathom curve off the Baltimore Canyon fought a huge blue marlin for 20 minutes before the fish pulled the hook.

The latter part of the week in the area of the Baltimore produce some good catches of bigeye and 4 or 5 hook-ups with blue marlin.

The warm finger off the Norfolk Canyon began retracting into the Gulf Stream. But the action still did not slow any with the blue marlin. Six blues ranging from 129 to 553 lbs. were taken into Rudee Inlet during that week.

Week of July 31, 1985: "Every boat in Block Canyon had hooked up to blue marlin with some boats hooking into two and three fish" reports Coleman Crowthers, mate aboard the "Tiger Lily." Finding the northern edge of Warm Eddy C, in 150 fathoms of water, they hooked into two blue marlin in 3½ hours. After a 60 minute fight with the first fish that was in the 600 lb. class and a 40 minute battle with the second fish that was approximately 300 lbs., both fish were lost.

A 359 lb. blue was taken by the "Jenny C" and the "Gray Fox" took home a 469 lb. beauty. Bigeye and yellowfin action was also in full swing that week.

Our 8-5-85 chart depicts a temperature change line sitting at the mouth of the Hudson Canyon and the eastern edge of Eddy C approximately ten miles northeast of the mouth.

A slow pick of tuna was reported at the Hudson this week with three blue marlin taken and one sighted chasing bait at the mouth of the canyon.

A quick glance at our 7-31-85 chart will show that Warm Eddy A positioned itself right through the center of the Wilmington Canyon. 488, 300, 400, 155, 561, are some of the weights of blue marlin taken that week by fishermen working the edge of that eddy.

Fishing action was poor in all the southern canyons. The warm finger that was located at the Norfolk Canyon retracted into the Gulf Stream. This caused the blue marlin run to come to a standstill.

Week of August 7, 1985: Warm Eddy C began to weaken and elongate stretching through the center of Block Canyon and extending southwest to just off the mouth of the Hudson.

Reports of blue marlin action still good at Block with two blues taken to 465 lbs. and several other fish lost.

During the early part of the week the fishing at the Hudson Canyon was excellent with the action during the latter part coming to a standstill with only a few small tuna being taken.

Rick "Rookaat" Norton fishing 15 miles off the mouth of the Hudson Canyon found the northwestern edge of Eddy C and the warm water it

contained. His long ride was rewarded with a hook-up and release of a blue marlin in the 300 lb. class.

At this time Warm Eddy A was weakening and being absorbed by the Gulf Stream but still supplied fishermen with plenty of white and blue marlin action at the Wilmington Canyon area.

In the canyons further south the action was at a standstill.

Week of August 12, 1985: With the departure of all warm eddies and temperature change lines, the fishing slowed considerably at Block and the Hudson Canyon areas.

The Wilmington Canyon with a 3.5 degree temperature change and Warm Eddy A offshore being absorbed by the Gulf Stream still gave anglers plenty of action with blue and white marlin.

Steve "Thunnus" Bent, working the Wilmington Canyon, raised four white marlin hooking into one fish.

Charles "Try Again" Eckels fought a 16 hour battle with a giant blue marlin at the Wilmington, until the 80 lb. mono parted and the fish was lost. The estimated size of this fish according to the crew of the "Naughty Girl" who fought the fish for the last 6 hours was approximately 17 feet overall.

Bill "Lith O Craft" Shuda working the 500 fathom bank off the Baltimore Canyon raised two white and one blue marlin.

Fishing action further south was still at a standstill with boats reporting back dirty water and no fish.

Week of August 21, 1985: The fishing scene remained very slow at the Hudson and Block Canyon areas during this week.

A Belmar charter captain returned with 21 yellowfin tuna from the Hudson Canyon. The fish were reportedly taken while chumming and chunking butterfish at night.

Just one glance at our 8-21-85 sea surface temperature chart issued to our subscribers will tell you where the action was located on the shelf.

Sal "5 Star" Sorace working the 1000 fathom curve off the mouth of the Wilmington Canyon raised seven white marlin in two days of fishing. The "Karen Ann" also working this area found 82 degree water and plenty of action with the white marlin.

Dennis "Magic" Kennedy also fished the 1000 fathom curve off the Wilmington Canyon during the latter part of the week. He reported excellent action raising three whites and releasing one.

Tom "Lazy Bones" Brodessor ran to the 200 fathom curve off the Poormans Canyon during the latter park of the week. Finding the edge of the Gulf Stream, Tom fought and lost a big blue marlin.

Further south the green algae bloom was devasting the fishing to and including the Norfolk Canyon.

Week of August 26, 1985: Warm Eddy D at Atlantis Canyon and a 3.5 degree temperature change at Hydrographers Canyon provided longliners with excellent conditions. At the time there were 16 longline fishing boats working these far off canyons. Two of these vessels returned into Montauk Pt. with 79 bigeye tuna.

The weather was not conducive to canyon fishing at Block Canyon over the weekend with only a few boats making the long trip.

The Hudson Canyon still suffered from the green algae bloom that was destroying the fishing. The latter part of the week the water began cleaning up and cooling down. This improved the fishing somewhat but still left a lot to be desired.

Jim "Southbound" Hoey and Dick Weber aboard his "South Jersey Champion" found what remained of Warm Eddy C at the 1000 fathom curve off the Spencer Canyon. Dick and Jim raised a total of 14 white marlin and had plenty of action throughout the area.

After several days of fishing during the Harrahs "Fish for Life" Tournament last week, everyone decided to relax for a few days. Only a few boats ventured offshore to the canyons this week.

Jim "Our Pal" Krajeck fished the 1000 fathom curve off the Poormans Canyon during mid week. Finding that warm finger protruding out from the stream, Jim raised 11 white marlin, boating and releasing four fish.

The Gulf Stream and a slight temperature change was located in the vicinity of the Norfolk Canyon. The blue marlin action picked up with several blues taken into Rudee Inlet to 700 lbs.

Week of September 9, 1985: With Warm Eddy D making a westward move toward Block Canyon, the reports of blue and white marlin being fought were on the increase. "Sea Hunter" raised 5 blues but could not get them to take a lure. The "Tenderfoot" fought a large blue marlin in the 600 lb. class for 40 minutes before the line parted. "Libra II" released two white marlin and "Sea Wolf" had a big blue up in his wake.

The boats chumming and chunking butterfish at the Hudson Canyon were doing a fine job with the yellowfin tuna. Fish ranging to 110 lbs. with the majority of the catch at 75 lbs. and were taken mainly at night.

The green algae bloom that plagued the northern canyons extended southward. Reports of green dirty water were received from the Wilmington to the Norfolk Canyon areas.

Editor's Note: For more information about the Canyon temperature and fishing reports, write to Captain Len Belcaro, Offshore Services, PO Box 866, Pt. Pleasant, NJ 08742. The reports cover from the Norfolk to Block Canyons; the temperature information covers from Norfolk to Hydrographers Canyon.

With STORM LURES "BIG MAC"
the big one that got away... WON'T!

Tackle big, punishing fresh and salt water game fish with STORM's heavy-duty hardbait MACs. Both the BIG MAC and its tough little brother, the LITTLE MAC, are ideal for taking trophy-sized stripers, muskies, bluefish and other larger fighters...by Storm.

STORM LURES STORM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
P.O. Box 265, Norman, OK. 73070

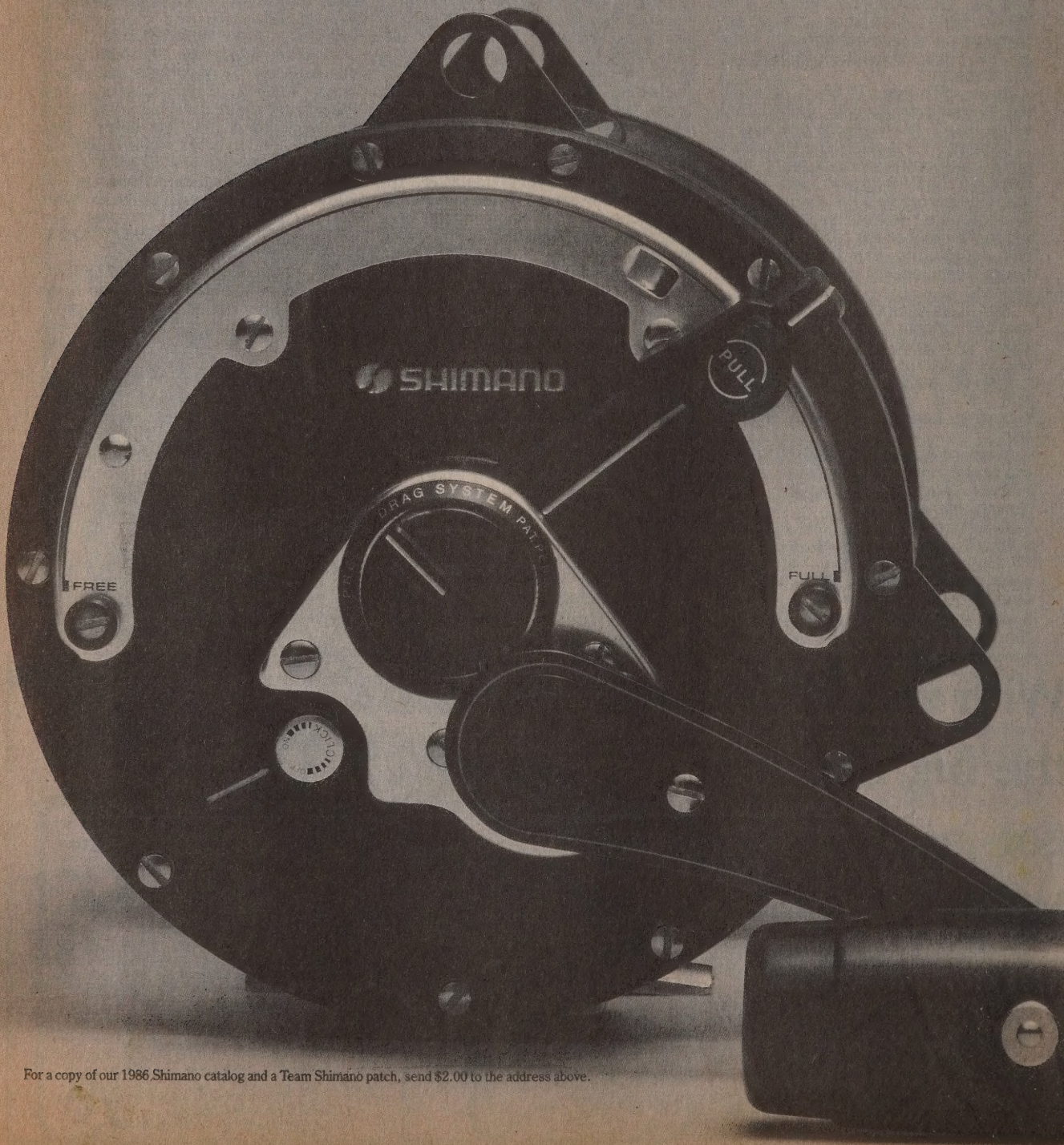
MAC PACK TEST OFFER

You get one of each of Storm Lures MACS: BIG MAC, SHALLOMAC & LITTLE MAC plus a tackle box decal for a special offer price of $13.00. It's a regular $18.30 value.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Send me a free Storm catalog only.
☐ Send me the Test Offer.
Enclosed is my $13.00 (U.S. currency)

Evolution.



For a copy of our 1986 Shimano catalog and a Team Shimano patch, send $2.00 to the address above.

Revolution.

The reel on the left represents the highest rung on the evolutionary ladder of big game reels.

Triton® Trolling Series reels from Shimano.

Next to them, all other big game reels are still walking on their knuckles.

The reel on this page, however, represents a whole new species.

Triton® Lever Drag live bait, casting and trolling reels from Shimano.

In the long history of saltwater fishing, there's never been anything like them.

In fact, our Triton Lever Drags have more in common with our Triton Trolling Series than with any other live bait, casting or trolling reels you've ever fished.

Like our exclusive Ball Bearing Titanium Drag, the only drag in the world with a ball bearing for unmatched smoothness and Titanium-composite drag washers to keep the drag running cool when the fishing gets hot.

Four—count'em, *four*—stainless steel ball bearings to take the stress of hard-hitting, long-running game fish.

And a programmable lever drag that's so advanced, it has a patent pending.

So if you're after Giant Tuna or Marlin the size of small Caribbean islands, choose an evolutionary Triton Trolling Series reel, available in 4 sizes—TTS 30, TTS 50, TTS 50W, TTS 80W.

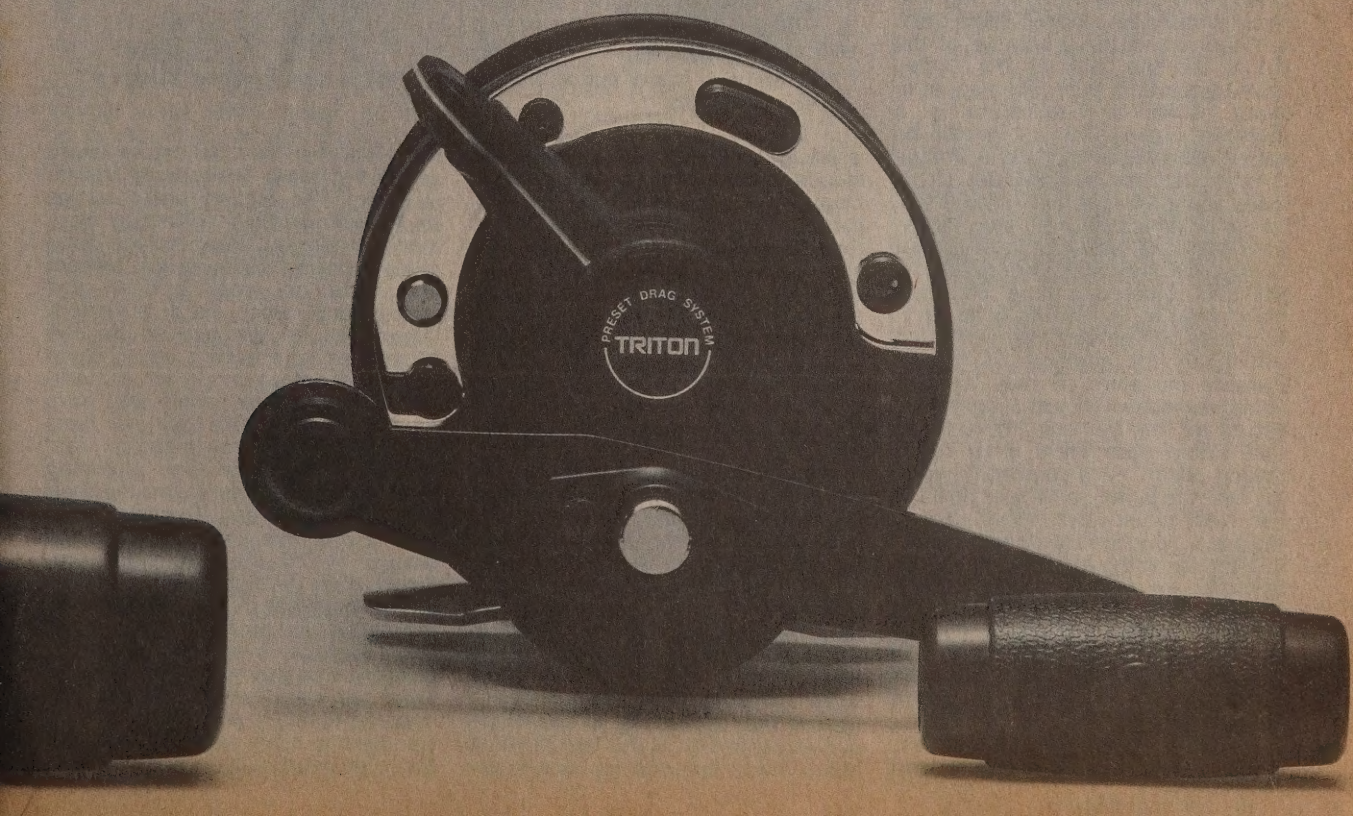
If you're into casting, trolling or live bait fishing for Albacore, Yellowtail, King Mackerel, or any other medium size saltwater fish, choose a revolutionary Triton Lever Drag reel, available in 3 sizes—TLD 5, TLD 10, TLD 15.

But whichever you choose, chances are it'll change the course of your personal fishing history forever.

And for the better.

For copies of our Triton owner's manuals, send $1.00 to: Triton Owner's Manuals, c/o Shimano American Corp., 205 Jefferson Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

SHIMANO®
TOMORROW'S TACKLE TODAY



★★★ JAMAICA BAY ★★★

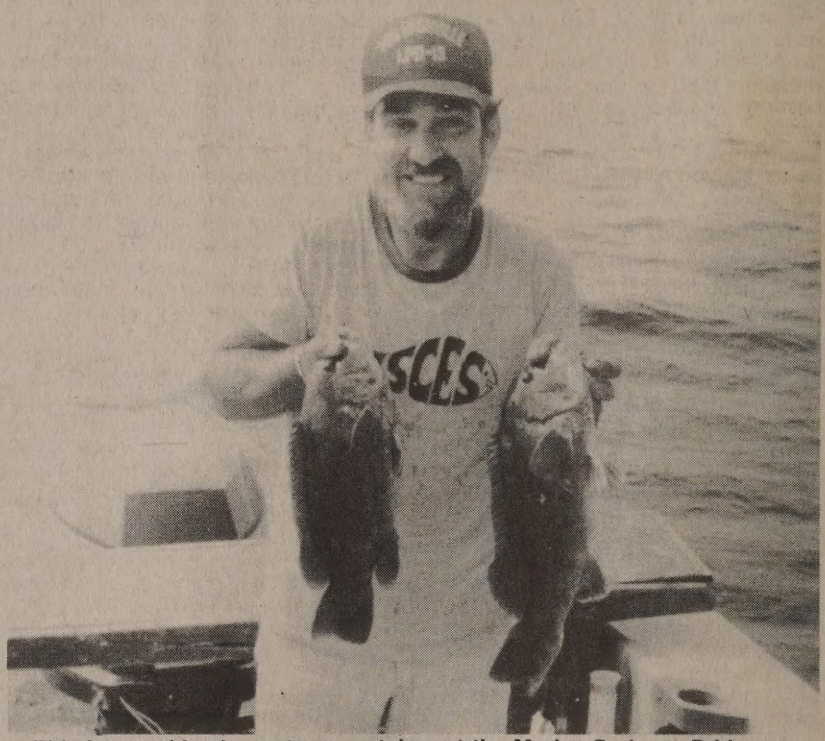
ZERO IN ON BLACKS

by Jerry Rahn

The tautog, more commonly known to us as the hard fighting blackfish, is a seasonal species that enter the shallow waters of Jamaica Bay twice a year to take up residence. When water temperatures reach 50 to 55 degrees (usually in May), the blackfish start biting in numbers. As the bay becomes warmer with the summer sun, the fish pack up and move off into deeper, colder water. But as the temperature decreases again in the fall, the blackfish come back to inhabit the same bottom structures they did in the spring. I personally call the blackfish "The Pumper" because of the pumping action they exert when hooked. They fight with such power that pound for pound, the blackfish should fall into the same category as the bluefish.

Tautog are a schooling fish that group up over any bottom structure that has enough food to keep them there. Jamaica Bay blackfish range in size from approximately a pound to 5 or 6 pounds, with some larger fish caught around the bridges. Blackfish do get very large and fall into the category of heavy hitters, with the record around 22 pounds. Eddie Dols, a friend who is the proprietor of the native sea life tank at the Coney Island Aquarium, once told me that in every school of fish there is a dominant male. This male can be easily identified by the rust or orange colored patches on its sides. This male, and the larger fish in the school let the smaller fish eat more readily, then they will eat. Eddie says that when this dominant male is caught he should be released as there could be a big change in the fishing if he isn't. This may be true and may work; 'im willing to try anything if it will increase my score. It may be hard telling someone who just caught a big fish to let him go, but I have found that Eddie does know what he is talking about. He's constantly working near the tanks, so he sees how the fish react underwater. What do you say folks, why don't we give it a try. When I was at the Aquarium the other day with my fishing partners, Tom Hastings and Pete Mikoleski, Eddie showed us what he meant by the eating habits of the larger fish. He was right; the big fish lurked near the bottom letting the youths eat, then they joined in.

Blackfish are strictly a bottom fish, living in and out of structure and wreckage. When I was in college, I studed marine biology and we had many tanks set up with local species i them. The most interesting was the tautog. I was amazed at the way they stay in and around the bottom. When blackfish are small (an inch to about six inches) they are almost the same color green as seaweed; that's their built-in protection. The small fish hide inside big pieces of seaweed, coming out only to eat. This trait stays with the fish as they grow. The blackfish would swim around the rocks and wrecks in the tanks and dart in and out of the crevices in search of food. Some of the spots the fish would swim into, they had to turn completely horizontal to fit in. Sometimes I saw them burrow out sand so they could fit into tiny openings under a rock. These are indeed tricky fish we are trying to capture and the type of bottom they frequent only makes catching them more difficult. The only times I noticed the fish coming off the wreck was to eat and to find a new place to hide. This is the time we have to get him. Blackfish and bottom structure go hand in hand. The types of bottom structure I'm talking about varies totally from a rocky bottom to man-made wreckage. These include wood pilings, mussel beds, jetties, cement abutments on local bridges and almost any other hard structure. What may be garbage to us and sometimes gets thrown away, could become a deluxe condo for a blackfish. I know a few people who have gone as far as to make their own reefs by taking old refrigerators and cabinets with them and dumping them in a private place, making their own type of bottom structure. Then after giving this place two years to develop marine life, these spots produced some of the nicest blackfish I've seen caught in Jamaica Bay. I'm not telling you to start dumping all your garbage overboard; I'm just giving you an example of the types of areas the blackfish will live in. The important thing to remember is that if you want to catch tautog in Jamaica Bay, you must fish near or over an



This brace of husky tautog was taken at the Marine Parkway Bridge on green crab baits.

area in which the fish will be able to hide.

Since we now have a general knowledge about the fish, let's get into tackle. The fish in Jamaica Bay aren't record contenders, but you can get some pretty nice size "pumpers." I use conventional equipment consisting of a 5 to 6 foot boat rod. The rod depends on your own preference but should be able to set the hook and get the fish out of the wreck. My rod has a tapered tip with a lot of backbone. The backbone is important for too little, and the fish will beat you into the wreck. The reel that I use and recommend is a Penn 930 but I've also used a Penn Squidder. These reels are both spooled with 20 lb. test Ande monofilament. I use these reels because of the fast retrieve. I've found that when blackfishing the faster the retrieve of the reel the better off you are. The whole idea of the stiff rod and quick retrieve reel is that it will improve the number of fish boated.

As far as hooks and sinkers are concerned, bring plenty of them. When you go blackfishing in Jamaica Bay, there is no such thing as too much tackle. You can be sure you'll use most of what you bring. The area that you fish will be covered with obstructions and many rigs will be snapped off. Sinker weight will be based on the current you will be fishing in, and the type of rod used. I don't use anything heavier than 5 oz. to hold bottom. The hooks will range from #5 to #7 Virginias and the sharper, the better.

To tie the rig is very simple. Take the tag end, make a simple loop knot and slide the loop through the eye of the sinker. Drop the sinker in the loop and pull tight. Then measure up about 4 to 5 inches and make another loop knot. Now take two tandem tied hooks and tie them in the same fashion as the sinker. Make sure the hooks and sinker are tight and you are ready to go.

The baits used for tautog are put in two groups: soft and hard. Both baits work well, but I prefer the hard myself as I know every time I go for blacks, the area will contain some bergalls. The soft baits I use are clams, sandworms and grass shrimp. All are prime baits, but one hit from a pesty bergall and the bait is gone. The first type of hard bait is the fiddler crab. With them, the males have one large claw you must break off. After the claw has been removed, take the crab and push the hook into the underbody around the center and make sure the barb of the hook just comes out of the surface of the top shell. This will attract any hungry blackfish in the area. The second type of crab to use is the green crab, which is more productive if you're looking to land that big fish. The green crab stays on the hook longer. Take the crab and break off all his legs. Then turn him over and cut him in half. Picking up one half, peel the top part of the shell off. Now take the hook and push it into the meaty area and through one of the holes where the legs were. The hard baits stay on the hook longer so your chances of catching are increased.

As for technique, I always keep my rod in my hand and never leave it as a dead stick. To successfully catch fish you must have the line taut and the rod tip pointing down towards the water. By doing this you have more of an angle when trying to set the hook. Don't give him any slack, because he'll just pull you into the wreck and you will lose your rig and the fish.

Tautog will hit once, when he grabs the bait with his front teeth, but don't jump the gun. All he is doing is holding the bait. He will move it to his rear grinding teeth and you will feel a strong tug. That tug is the signal to stick him. When you hit him, do it hard and fast. Remember we have two factors to contend with, one being his thick lips and two, getting him away from the wreck. The first hard pull gives us the upper hand in controlling the fish.

Here are some of the spots that year after year are very productive in Jamaica Bay. If you have a boat it will help because you can get to try more than one spot in a day. My fishing partner, Tom Hastings and myself, do a lot of our blackfishing around the bridges, preferably on high tide. Jamaica Bay offers you four bridges to choose from and all produce fish. They are the Marine Parkway Bridge (Bklyn & Queens Towers), North and South Channel (wood pilings) and the railroad bridge going back to the Silver Hole Marsh. These four spots are very good but keep in mind you must fish near or over bottom structure. The bigger fish are right next to or inside the wood pilings, so we try to get as close as possible. Some people will tie right against the wood and drift back to it, then we take a piece of rope about 10 feet long and tie it to the wood, pull ourselves forward about four feet and tie the rope to the cleat. This second rope will keep us from swinging side to side.

Another good spot in on the Brooklyn side of the Marine Parkway Bridge near the loading ramp at Floyd Bennett Field. Go about 30 feet down from the ramp near to the point where the bulkhead bends. Come out about 20 to 25 feet (must fish at high tide) and fish between 10 to 20 feet of water. It's a rocky bottom with a lot of mussel beds. What I suggest if you don't have a depth finder is get in the general area and drift till you get stuck or get a hit and then anchor. A spot an old-timer told us about is again by the Floyd Bennett Field on the open side where the helicopter base is. It's an old cement type pier and the fishing is good. We set up as if fishing the bridge and we have caught some good size fish with a few sea bass mixed in here.

This season, put some of this knowledge to work and see if you don't agree that Jamaica Bay's "Pumpers" are well worth the effort.

What's Stronger.

Your best rod or your airline's baggage gorilla?

It doesn't matter if you have a **ROD CADDY®**

You've made an investment in your tackle. You appreciate quality. Why trust your rod's safety to someone who can't tell a bass from a Boeing 747. Rod Caddy is made of rugged dentproof linear polyethylene. Rod Caddy is light-weight and available in over twenty models. Single or multi-rod capacity in lengths to 102 inches.

Rod Caddy is recommended for travellers, discriminating anglers and tournament fishermen.

bead tackle co.
A Div. of Bead Chain Mfg. Co.
Dept. 231, P.O. Box K
Bridgeport, CT 06605

STAMAS YACHTS

THE ULTIMATE, STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINES!

255 Riviera

Models Available 18' to 32'

Come and inspect our all new 255 series on display; The 255 Tarpon, 255 Family Fisherman & 255 Riviera

STAMAS - One of the most respected names in surperbly built boats.

Fast, dry riding deep-vee hulls with quality that cannot be matched.

Powered By
MARINER OUTBOARDS

Seadoor Marina, Inc.
111 Woodcleft Avenue, Freeport, New York
"On the Nautical Mile"
(516) 378-9559 • (516) 378-2970

PORTRAIT OF A WHITING

by Matt Ahern

Yes, I know that most sinker bouncers associate whiting with cold weather, and yet some of the best whiting fishing I have ever enjoyed was during the months of May and June.

Often abounding in teeming numbers, whiting (or silver hake, if you will) are one of the easiest of fish to catch; a fact alone which endears it to many fishermen. Actually, I don't know which is the more willing biter: whiting or ling, and when these two fish are found on the same grounds, which they often are, fishermen are assured of full buckets.

All of which leads me to say that I have never met a sinker bouncer who failed to enjoy whiting fishing whenever the opportunity presented itself.

The whiting has other good things going for it, too. It is easily prepared for the pan; its firm, white flesh makes it one of the tastiest of seafoods. (And here we're not talking of those frozen lumps purchased at the supermarket.) It is easy to clean, easy to scale and when the center bone is removed, which is no problem at all, the carcass is nearly boneless. And what fisherman can refuse a smoked whiting? Ambrosia to the nth degree!

Now, with all these good things going for it, let's look a bit into what makes this fish tick.

The whiting is a relative of the cod, just as much so as the red hake (ling), the white hake, the haddock, the pollock and the diminutive tom cod. However, Nature has deemed it necessary to place whiting in a class by itself.

It is a handsome fish—there's no question about that. In fact, "winter weakfish" was the name many oldtimers used for description. Throughout the Chesapeake Bay area, one may still hear the name "winter trout" used in reference to this Handsome Harry. (I know some fishermen will dispute me on this, but you know, beauty is in the eye of the beholder.)

As with all fish, successful spawning depends on exact water temperature. This is the trigger needed to start the reproductive cycle. Because the whiting is so widespread in the northern areas of the western Atlantic, its egg-laying season is protracted and occurs any time from June to October.

Spawning begins when water temperatures first approach 55 to 60 degrees. In our area, this is June. Whiting residing farther north, in the Gulf of Maine for example, must wait until late summer or early fall. Hence, the prolonged season.

Fortunately for us fishermen, whiting are prolific—which is readly believed by sinker bouncers who often fill sacks to overflowing on good days. Because of this, whiting are extremely important to commercial fishermen. To meet heavy demand, tons are quick-frozen and shipped to the Mid and Far West. The entrails, heads, etc., are used in the preparation of pet food. Owners of mink ranches through the county purchase 50/100 pound blocks of frozen whiting to feed their charges. This annual commercial catch fluctuates, but it is usually about 35,000,000 pounds. What the departed, greedy foreign fleet took each year is anybody's guess.

Spawning is accomplished in depths ranging from 300 to 1800 feet—which is thought to be a much greater depth than that used by other hakes. The eggs are buoyant and upon reaching the surface (probably for the effect of the sun's rays), they are about 1/25 of an inch in diameter.

Incubation is rapid (48 hours), and when hatched the infants are approximately 1/12 of an inch long. When a length of 3/4 of an inch is attained, the adult characteristics are readily apparent. The young fish are pelagic, that is, they live on the surface. Here they feed heavily (and greedily) on plankton, reaching a length of 1 to 1½ inches by autumn; they then take to the bottom, joining millions of their brethren.

As noted, the whiting is indeed a handsome fish. Its body is elongated and compressed. Its head is long, low and flattened above, with rather prominent hard ridges. Its snout is moderately broad. And as any whiting fisherman will admit, the mouth is large and armed with many sharp, recurving teeth. These are usually in two or three irregular bands. The vomer (the bony plate in the roof of the mouth) also contains teeth. The whiting is a predator without question and once those teeth fasten in some luckless bit of prey, the chances of escape are few indeed.

The lateral line, the line running along the sides and length of the fish, is distinct. The scales, though not large, are bigger than those of other members of the cod family. They also do not lie flush against the body as one would expect, but jut out at an angle. This type of scale is called deciduous and is not commonly found on fish that live in our waters.

The two dorsal fins are well separated and follow the pattern of the cod family by having no spines. The outstanding characteristics about the second dorsal fin is that it has longer rays near the fore and after

portions, giving a sort of scalloped effect. The tail of the adult whiting is strong and slightly notched. In the young, the tail is nearly straight. The anal fin is similar to the second dorsal and is placed exactly opposite. The ventral fins are also well-developed; the pectorals, narrow.

While whiting are considered hakes, they are distinguished from true hakes by having well-developed ventrals, as noted. These take the place of the thread-like feelers found in much slower swimming relatives, the ling for example. Whiting also lack a chin barbel.

As you can see, Nature has done an excellent job on the silver hake, for all this streamlining provides the high speed required to capture its prey.

Food consists of any and all fish of suitable size, regardless of species. Squid and occasional crab also make up part of its diet. I suppose one might say whiting are highly destructive to other fish, but no harm seems to come of it because without question this is all part of Nature's master plan to help ensure the tender balance without which all life would cease to exist. Surely, natural predators such as whiting and the like have never done the damage to our fishery as did those foreign fleets.

Whiting are abundant (most times) from the maritime provinces to northern New Jersey. They are also found far offshore and as far south as the Bahama Islands, but then only in the deepest water there—which can be as much as 2000 feet. Whiting seem quite able to adjust to depth, for off Long Island and New Jersey they are caught from the shoreline to 1800 feet; this latter depth by commercial fishermen, of course.

Most party boat fishing is done from depths between 60 and 100 feet. Occasionally, this will be deeper still, particularly around the Mud Hole. But in late May and early June, whiting are often caught in the 40 foot depths. On cold winter nights when everything is still, they will often raid the shoreline in their never-ending search for sand eels and other forage fish. As kids, years ago we used to roam the beaches on an incoming tide and pick up those whiting stranded too far up on the sand by receding waves. Gosh—those nights were cold! But it meant little to us if conditions were right. If they weren't—well you know what they say about fishermen: wet fannies and hungry guts. Although in this case it was more like frozen fannies. Yes, conditions have to be right for this kind of fishing. At daybreak, the fish leave for deeper water.

While whiting has been caught commercially to eight pounds, most taken by sport fishermen are between 1/2 and 1½ lbs. The average length is 14 to 18 inches. Fish over four pounds are rare. I caught only one of this weight in over 60 years whiting fishing. So if you hear of five pounders, ask to see them first before believing.

oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline ____ 20'9"
Beam ____ 8'
Draft (hull only) ____ 15"
Transom height ____ 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. ____ 60 gals.
Maximum H.P. ____ 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well

Much more!

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS

21' Cuddy • 26' Cabin • 26' Blue Water Fisherman
★ In Stock For Inspection ★

BURNETT MARINE SERVICE
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

Want a really **tough** outboard?

Get an outboard named **TOHATSU!**

In Japan professional fishermen used Tohatsu outboards. Not because they're flashy, but because they're tough. They run, and run, and run. They're made by Japan's oldest maker of outboards, and they're designed and built for use in saltwater.

From 2½ HP to 70 HP, there's a tough Tohatsu for you. Sold & serviced at authorized Tohatsu dealers all across the U.S.A.

We will meet or beat any advertised price on any outboard motor horsepower for horsepower.
For info call 800-962-9262.

COOPER'S GALLERY
Sag Harbor, New York
(516)-725-0061

BUSTER'S MARINE SERVICE
Broad Channel, Queens, New York
(718) 945-4377

EASTERN OUTBOARD
Center Moriches, New York
(518) 878-2251

COMPASS ROSE BOATWORKS
3787 Merrick Road, Seaford, New York
(516) 783-3220

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
1st Ave. & King Street, New Suffolk, New York
(516) 734-6852

WELLCRAFT
230
SPORTSMAN

AN UNBELIEVABLE AMOUNT OF FISHING ROOM
FULL 360°WALKAROUND DESIGN
LOADED WITH DEEP FISH BOXES
HUGE LIVE BAIT WELL
FULL FIBERGLASS INNERLINER

"LOOK AT A WELLCRAFT BEFORE BUYING ANY BOAT"

FCM

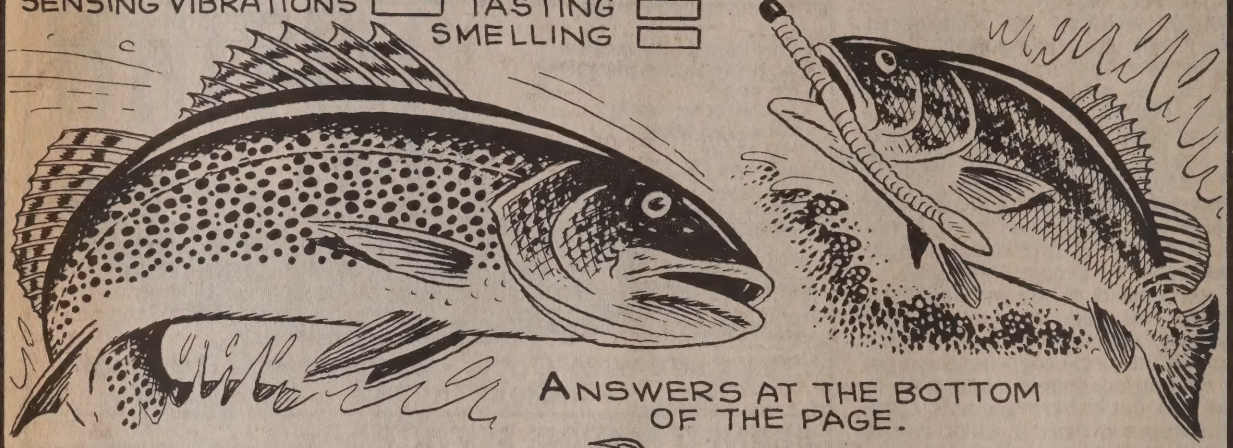
FRED CHALL MARINE
199 Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y. (516) 225-0001
124 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 (516) 546-8960

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

THE FISHERMAN QUIZ

(1) **THE LATERAL LINE** ON A WEAKFISH IS FOR ABSORBING OXYGEN ☐
SENSING VIBRATIONS ☐ TASTING ☐
SMELLING ☐

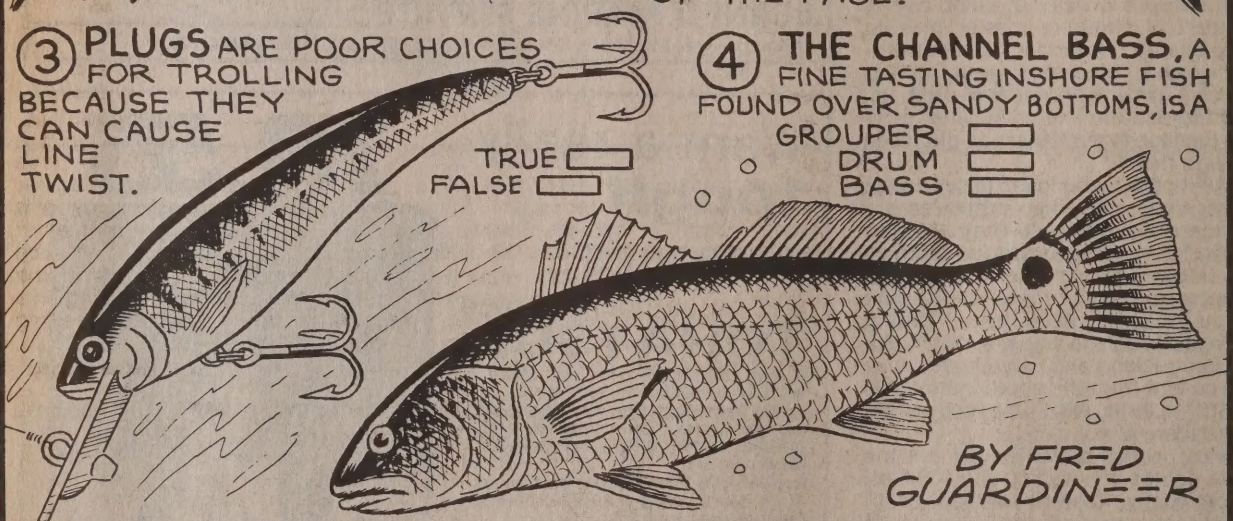
(2) **CAN** A FISH DROWN?
YES ☐ NO ☐



ANSWERS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE.

(3) **PLUGS** ARE POOR CHOICES FOR TROLLING BECAUSE THEY CAN CAUSE LINE TWIST.
TRUE ☐
FALSE ☐

(4) **THE CHANNEL BASS,** A FINE TASTING INSHORE FISH FOUND OVER SANDY BOTTOMS, IS A
GROUPER ☐
DRUM ☐
BASS ☐



BY FRED GUARDINEER

(5) **THIS TREE** PRODUCES FRUIT SOUGHT BY WILD TURKEYS AND WINE MAKERS... PLUS WOOD FOR THE FINEST CABINETS AND FOR *SMOKING FISH*. CAN YOU IDENTIFY IT?----------

(6) **SINCE BLACKFISH** ARE SO PLENTIFUL AND POPULAR, HOW COME THEY HAVE NOT BEEN DECIMATED BY COMMERCIAL FISHING, A READER ASKS?

1-SENSING VIBRATIONS. 2-YES. A FISH MUST BE ABLE TO CLOSE ITS MOUTH SO ITS GILLS GET OXYGEN FROM THE WATER. IF ITS HEAD IS HELD ABOVE THE SURFACE IT WILL DROWN. 3-FALSE. MANY PLUGS TROLL WELL. 4-DRUM. 5-WILD BLACK CHERRY. 6-THEIR NATURAL HABITAT OF ROCKS, REEFS AND WRECKS PROTECTS THEM FROM NETTERS..."ALSO THERE IS NOT MUCH FISH MARKET DEMAND.

★ TROUT FLY PRIMER ★

YOUR FLY BOX

Part Two — *by Andrew A. Gennaro*

The Boy Scout motto "Be Prepared," is applicable to being a successful trout fly fisherman. To consistently catch trout on flies, you must be able to match exactly—or at least come close to matching—whatever foods the trout are feeding on at that particular time. If you don't have the right pattern one weekend, but come equipped the following weekend, you may find altogether different fishing conditions. In this segment, we'll put together a fly box for the fisherman who fishes New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and the New England states.

Nymphs: My experience has been that presentation is more important than pattern when nymph fishing. In other words, if a trout is feeding on brown natural nymphs and you are fishing with a tan nymph imitation, chances are you will catch him so long as your imitation is fished in the same manner as the natural. This allows us to slim down the number of nymphs we have to carry to be prepared when different hatches occur.

A pattern that resembles everything, but imitates nothing specific, is the Gold-Ribbed Hare's Ear nymph. Your fly box should include an assortment of these in sizes 16 through 10. When there's a hatch, match the size of the imitation to the size of the insect you see emerging. When there isn't, knot on a 12, 14 or 16 and fish the feeding lanes with a natural drift. Use the larger sizes for big insects or fishing in high water.

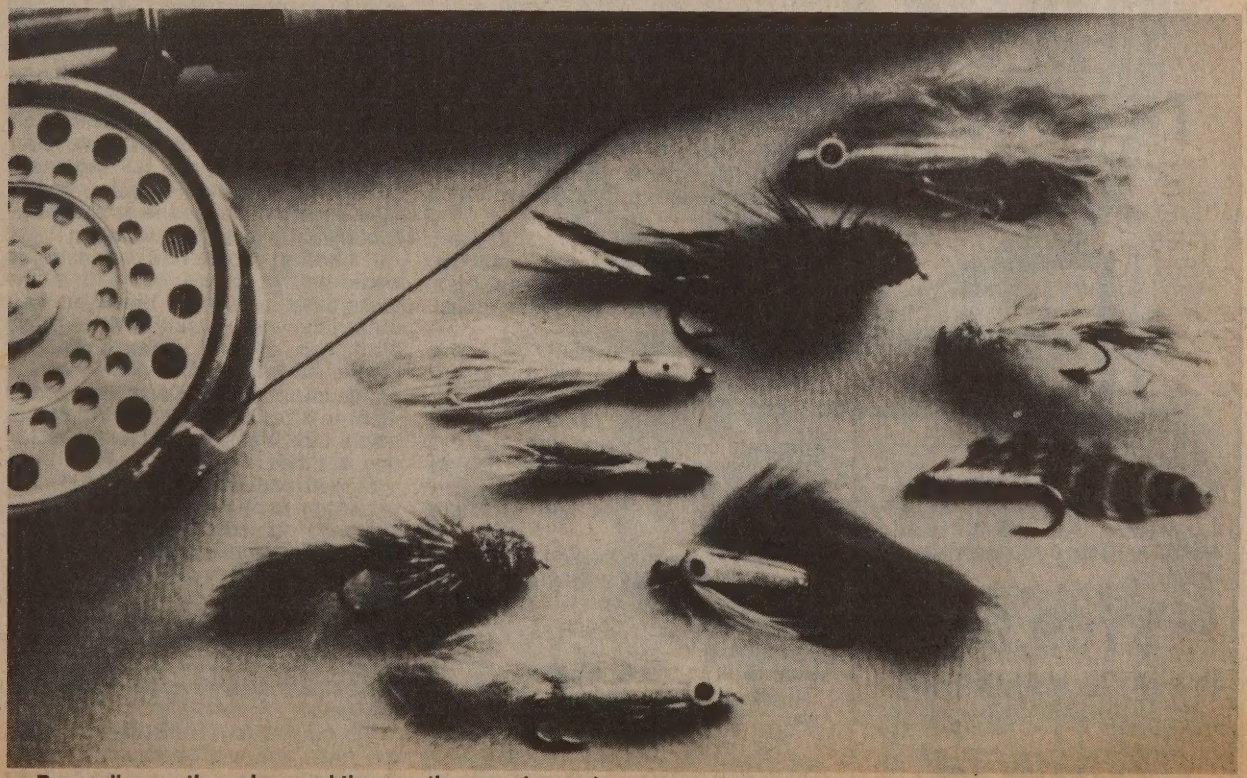
My second recommendation is a pattern tied with peacock herl like the Leadwing Coachman nymph, or Zug Bug. These imitate the swimming Slate Drake nymphs, **Isonychias**; and small early season stonefly nymphs and some miscellaneous mayfly nymphs. Sizes 12 and 14 are good. I like the larger size weighted and I fish it with a slow, twitching retrieve during the Slate Drake hatch.

Thirdly, I recommend you carry some caddis larva imitations. These are the green and yellowish-cream worms you've seen in the stomachs of the early season trout you've cleaned. I recommend both colors in size 14.

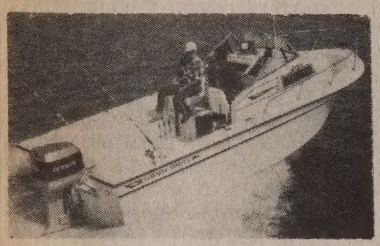
Like the pupal stage of the butterfly which comes out of a cocoon, the caddis larva undergoes a transformation and growing while sealed within its case. Caddis cases are made of vegetable material, grains of sand and/or sticks glued together with a secretion. Some cases are glued to rocks, whereas others are pulled around by the larva. You've also seen these cases in a trout's stomach.

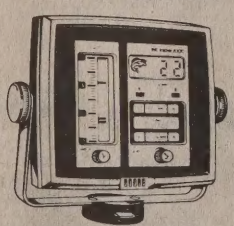
Your fly box should include an assortment of caddis pupa imitations. These are very effective when the caddis are hatching. Fish a pupa imitation up and across like a regular nymph, and be especially ready for a strike at the end of the drift as it swings toward the surface. The pupa can also be fished dead drift in the surface film. Sometimes, giving it a little twitch as it approaches a feeding brings a savage strike.

(Continued on next page.)



Depending on the colors and the way they are dressed, streamers imitate minnows, nymphs, crawfish and similar types of food.

GRADY-WHITE
STATE OF THE ART SPORTFISHING BOATS!
THE BEST COSTS LESS
SEE US AT SHELTER COVE MARINA & WE WILL SHOW YOU WHY.

SHELTER COVE MARINA
(1 mile from Throgs Neck Bridge)
610 Clarance Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10465
(212) 822-3054

EVINRUDE
OMC
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
TRACKER
2000
FISHFINDER

TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN A HIGH PERFORMANCE FISHFINDER. Big LCD Digital Depth Display, Audible Fish Search, Four Depth Ranges: 0-15 / 0-30 / 0-60 / 0-150, Keel Alarm & Sonar.
—NOW ONLY—
$169.95
SALTAIRE MARINA, INC.
76 FRONT ST., E. ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.
516-593-3321 516-887-1450
STARCRAFT
FIBERGLASS & ALUMINUM BOATS

You can purchase pupa imitations complete with sprouting winds, legs, etc. However, pupa imitations need not be that realistic: a body and one turn of hackle works fine. These are sold as "Flymphs" or "Soft Hackled Flies." Carry some with olive, light green, grey and tan bodies in size 16 and 18.

The Wooly Worm and Wooly Bugger are two other flies which don't look like anything, yet look like everything. Olive, brown, black, grey and yellow are the most useful colors. Sizes range from 14 through 8.

Some large stonefly nymphs will round out your fly box nymph selection. Patterns like the Golden Stone, Montana, Tellico and Brown Stone in sizes 8 through 12 are especially useful for big river fishing after a rain, or during the winter.

The current trend among fly tyers is toward realism; their products are so real looking, they look like they will crawl away. Experience will teach you that suggestion is far more important than exact imitation. Perhaps the latter is easier for a trout to detect as a fraud. Also, exact imitations are harder to tie, and cost more, making the fisherman cautious about losing them to snags. If you fish like you're afraid of losing the fly, you won't fish it effectively. You will lose many flies during the course of each day, so your fly box should have several of each pattern and size.

Wet Flies: Your fly box should contain at least the following wet fly patterns in sizes 8 through 16: Lead-wing Coachman, Gold-Ribbed Hare's Ear and Light Cahill. The Light Cahill is primarily a late season pattern whereas the other two work well all season long. Trout will take these for hatching stoneflies, caddis, or mayflies, or adults which have returned to lay their eggs. In my opinion, a size 8 Light Cahill often passes for a large yellow stonefly nymph. A greyish wet fly like the Adams, Quill Gordon or Blue Dun, rounds off your selection of wet flies.

If you fish at night, you'll want some bigger sizes: 4s and 6s would be good. Unless you fish at night, 12s through 16s will be your most effective sizes.

Dry Flies: In keeping with the "keep it simple" theme of this story, we will only recommend the dry fly patterns you really need. This will eliminate confusion and save money. Once you've gotten into fly fishing and know what you're doing, you can add specific patterns and specialty ties.

Throughout the season, you will find greyish may flies hatching. Upon close examination, you will find some of these have grey bodies, some olive and others, brown. The Blue Dun or Blue Quill in sizes 20 through 16 will imitate all these species reasonably well.

The Hendrickson and Quill Gordon are larger greyish may flies. Because of their large size, I would recommend the patterns tied specifically to imitate both. I carry the Light Hendrickson in sizes 6 through 12, the Dark Hendrickson in these same sizes, and the Quill Gordon in 14. The Hendrickson is a prolific, dependable hatch, whereas the Quill Gordon has always been a hit or miss hatch. A hint: if that big greyish insect has three tails, it's a Hendrickson. If it has two, it's a Quill Gordon.

Other important patterns are the March Brown (10, 12), Grey Fox (14), Light Cahill (10, 12, 14), Sulphur Dun (14, 16, 18) and Dun Variant (12). The #10 March Brown will double for the Green Drake dun should you venture to Pennsylvania or the Catskills. The #10 Light Cahill is a reasonably good imitation of the Golden Drake (Potomanthus distinctus), an important hatch on silty bottom streams. The Sulphur Dun will imitate the large early season sulphurs (Ephemerella invaria and rotunda), as well as the smaller dorothea sulphurs.

We will need a handful of spinner (spent wing) patterns to compliment our dun imitations. The most useful will be a brown bodied spinner with grey wings in sizes 10 through 18. Also, carry some cream bodied spinners with grey wings in sizes 10 through 24. The larger sizes will imitate the Coffin Fly—spinner stage of the Green Drake—and that of the Golden Drake. The smaller sizes will imitate those tiny late season mayflies.

The dorothea sulphur spinner has been an important one for me on the Flat Brook, so I carry a specific imitation. This is a #16 with grey wings and a tannish body. And finally, one of the most important late season spinners, the tiny Tricorythodes or White-Winged Black as it's known. These are tied in sized 20 to 22 with a black body and white wings as the nickname implies. They blanket the water by the thousands on many of our trout streams. This is an early morning spinner fall (spinners falling onto the water after laying their eggs), and once the stream is in sunlight, it's over for that day.

If I had to choose one caddis tie, it would be the Henryville. Caddis are those little moth-like flies you see fluttering over the water. With a grey, black, tan, olive or green body, the Henryville will imitate all the important caddis families. Carry an assortment in sizes 16 to 20. The Adams is also a reasonably good caddis imitation at times.

Stonefly adults are not usually as important as mayflies or caddisflies. In some instances, a similarly colored caddis imitation works. Lime green and bright yellow are two stonefly colors you might find useful, both in size 16. For the larger Golden Stone, a #8 or #10 imitation by the same name is good. This is an important hatch on the Delaware, however, it only lasts a few days.

To complete our selection of aquatic dry flies, you will need some midge imitations. These mimic the tiny two-winged flies plentiful on most of our

trout streams; they can be very important. The midge imitations should be tied on size 20 and 22 hooks with black, grey, brown and olive bodies. Their wings are light grey.

Land-borne insects (terrestrials) fill the food chain when aquatic insects are not hatching. Perhaps the most useful terrestrials are ants and beetles. These work best in sizes 14 through 20 and colors of black and brown, throughout the entire season.

Leafhopper imitations work well on meadow streams like the Musconetcong. Carry some Jassids in sizes 18 to 28. Cricket and grasshopper imitations also work well on those same streams in sizes 10 through 14. Inch worm and caterpillar imitations work well on streams overhung with tall trees, depending upon aerial spraying to control their numbers.

Streamers: Like other types of flies, there are literally hundreds of streamer patterns. Regardless of pattern, color and size should be the determining factors in selecting streamers. The movement of the materials in the water might also have some importance.

My favorite streamer colors are olive, grey, white, black, brown and those which imitate sculpins and blacknose dace. I prefer sizes #8 through #4, leaning toward the larger sizes because of the big fly, big fish adage. Of course, it doesn't always work out that way!

In the colors listed, I like my streamers tied Matuka or Zonker fashion. The Matuka is made with a four feather wing which is bound to the hook shank by spiraling fine wire or monofilament through the feather fibers. This prevents a hinging effect between the wing and body. The Zonker is made by laying a strip of rabbit fur, with the hide still attached, on top of the fly body, and binding it at the eye and hook bend.

My sculpin patterns are really variations of the famous Muddler Minnow with thick wool bodies instead of tinsel. The buoyancy and water resistance of the clipped deer hair head, gives these patterns an enticing, erratic action. A brown or black sculpin is deadly when the water is discolored.

Bucktail and marabou streamers are also good. The bucktail offers durability and the marabou suggests lifelike movement. In addition to the Matukas and Zonkers in the color mentioned, some good patterns are the White or Yellow Marabou, Mickey Fin, Blacknose Dace, Erskine Dace, Silver Darter, Golden Darter, Muddler Minnow, Black Ghost, Grey Ghost and any of the Thunder Creek baitfish imitations. Also, try the Brown-Yellow, Black-Yellow, Black-White and Brown-White bucktails.

All of my streamers have eyes painted on them, as I believe this is one of the most prominent parts of a natural baitfish. I also tie in some strips of mylar tinsel (Flashabou) at the tail or throat to add flash and movement.

GRAND OPENING SALE!
QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES!!!

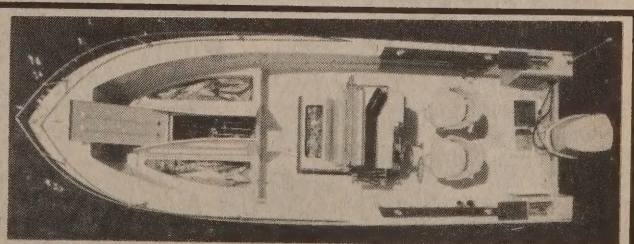
DELL QUAY Unsinkable Boats 11' • 13' • 15' • 17'
12 Year Warranty

2 H.P. to 200 H.P.
"BETTER IN THE LONG RUN" MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. Broadway (Rt.107), Hicksville, Long Island
Mon. thru Fri. 9-8
Saturday 9-5
(516) 931-7180

FIRST-TIME OFFER
'85 Plymouth
RELIANTS
2&4 Door
9.9% APR FINANCING
$134.04* /mo.
Stock# 3963
All cars include: Air conditioning, power steering, radio, rear defroster, lo. mi.
*Based on selling price of $6285, with $1,000 down payment, 48 monthly payments of $134.04
Present this ad at time of purchase for free gift!
BABYLON
CHRYSLER/PLYMOUTH/
HONDA/PEUGEOT
650 MONTAUK HWY., W. BABYLON
669-8800

COMING IN MAY
FISHING UNLIMITED
A FULL SALTWATER TACKLE PRO-SHOP



SEA OX ALL MODELS IN STOCK!
18' • 20' • 23' • 26'
15 YEARS FINANCING AVAIL. • TRADES ACCEPTED
CROSS BAY MARINE
158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, NY 11414
(718) 845-0486

N.Y.C.'S EXCLUSIVE YAMAHA OUTBOARD DEALER
OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

POLLOCK TANGO SOUTH OF BLOCK

by Capt. Bill Ricca

Boatmen working the waters south of Block Island, enjoy some fast paced action with Boston blues.

In our area, these fine game fish are sought after from March through June. The main area of concentrated fishing effort is centered south of Block Island. Pollock range in size from schoolies of three to six pounds to jumbos of 40 pounds. Most of the fish taken in these waters range in size from 20 to 35 pounds. As you can see, these are large fish. In fact, pollock are about the largest fish that can be taken in significant numbers by the average fisherman in our area. They are generally found in water depths of 80 feet or more south and southeast of Block Island. An exception to this are the school sized fish that are caught in close to the island in the area of the Hooter buoy.

Pollock are great fighters and offer a fine challenge both to the angler and his tackle. They can be caught either by trolling or drifting and diamond jigging.

Trollers employ two methods to hook up with these "boston bluefish." The first is wire line trolling. This is similar to bluefish trolling in that wire line is employed with umbrella rigs. However, except for the relatively shallow depths around the Hooter buoy, this is deep water fishing. Pollock are generally found at or near the bottom in water from 80 to 120 feet deep. Wire alone is not enough to get down deep enough. Often, a six ounce drail and at least 400 to 600 feet of wire is needed to plumb the depths for pollock.

In order to get lures deep, a second method of trolling has become very popular. This is the use of trolling with downriggers. A downrigger is a device which consists of a short boom and a reel filled with cable. This downrigger lowers a 10 lb. weight straight down to a predetermined depth. Attached to the weight is a

A large pollock provides some stiff resistance south of Block.

release clip which acts as a release for your line. To this release clip is attached your line, in this case, armed with an umbrella rig. The umbrella rig should trail the weight by at least 50 feet. When a pollock hits the rig, the main line is released from the ball and the fish is fought unencumbered on mono line. This method is far superior to just dragging wire.

My favorite method of pollock fishing is drifting and using diamond jigs. At these depths, at least 8 oz. jigs are necessary. I prefer jigs with tubes and tails and a teaser tube tied 2½ to 3 feet above. The jig is lowered to the bottom and as it hits, four or five slow turns are taken, followed by several fast turns. Generally, a pollock will hit on one of the slow turns or the pause before the fast turns. Pollock hit like trucks and fight hard for most of the encounter. Once you hook a fish, really lean on him. Continued pressure will wear him down and start him towards the surface.

It is not necessary to make long drifts for pollock. They generally lie in tight pods, so once a fish is landed and things quiet down, run up and begin another drift over the same area.

For this type of fishing, a good chart recorder and a Loran C are necessary. An added bonus late in the pollock season are bluefish which range over the same territory and can be caught using the same techniques.

It should be noted that in times past, the pollock run at Montauk and Block Island lasted longer with the action a lot more consistent. In fact, year after year, pollock were caught by surfcasters at the Point in May. These fish averaged around 15 lbs. and were taken on tins cast into the surf.

As I mentioned previously, bluefish are a bonus late in the pollock season and, at times, can bail out an otherwise slow day. They will be jigged and trolled on the same grounds as pollock. Another bonus by-catch, along with the blues, are cod.

Codfish readily hit jigs and tubes and can be a pleasant surprise. Codfish taken this time of year on the deep water ground can range in size from 5 to 40 pounds. In fact, the largest cod taken aboard my Montauk based charter boat, "Alyssa Ann," last season was a 38 lb. beauty jigged south of the Island on June 12th. This cod was one of several taken, along with a nice catch of pollock to 35 lbs. and a smattering of blues.

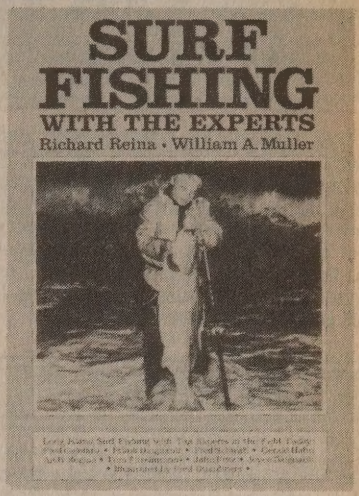
You can see that this type of fishing is exciting and offers the angler a shot at a typical Montauk mixed bag. But what is most impressive here, is the average size of the fish that are available.

If you've never tangled with these testy game fish, you're in for a real treat. If you're unable to work these grounds from your own boat, there are numerous charter boats at the Point that have plenty of experience in this type of fishing.

Finally ... The Surf Book That Tells It All!

SURF FISHING
WITH THE EXPERTS

By Richard Reina And William A. Muller



Finally, a surf book that lays bare all the nitty gritty secrets that help to explain why ten percent of the fishermen catch 90% of the fish! Although this book was authored mainly by Long Island Surf fishermen, there's much more to this book than a discussion of Long Island Surf fishing. Do you like to fish the beaches at Cape Cod, or have you dreamed of fishing there? Well then, this book has just what you need; a chapter devoted to the hows, whys, and whens or Cape Cod surf fishing by Frank Daignault. Perhaps Montauk is the spot that makes your blood boil. Yes, there's a chapter especially about this famous surf fishing spot too, authored by Fred Schwab whose been a "regular" there for about twenty years. The book is loaded with how-to chapters about gear you'll need to get started, casting techniques, the effect of winds, tides, and moon phases on surf fishing, how to use artificials and when, bait rigs and baitfishing techniques, as well as informative chapters about the history of surf fishing, how to start a surf fishing club, and how to successfully release fish. All of these chapters and more cover information and techniques that work on all beaches. This surf fishing book offers another bonus. Although a lot of attention is given to fishing for bass, blues, and weaks, there are also sections on surf fishing for fluke, flounder, blackfish (tautog), mackerel, whiting, kingfish, and porgies (scup). Most surf fishing books ignore these species, but not this book, because we know how many surf fishermen like to catch these fish for fun and the table. And ladies, we haven't forgotten you either, More and more women are enjoying surf fishing. We asked Joyce Daignault to write a chapter on this facet of the sport since she's spent many hours in the suds on many beaches. Her comments are provocative but right on target. There's more too, but discover it for yourself, such as illustrations by Fred Guardineer. L.I.F. Publishing, 252 pages, photos and illustrations.

For Only **$12.95** Plus $2.25 ($15.20 Total) for Sales Tax, Postage & Handling

Check or Money Order Payable to:

WAVECREST COMMUNICATIONS
Post Office Box 1994 • Sag Harbor, New York 11963

CITATION BOATS
QUALITY FIBERGLASS FAMILY & FISHING BOATS WITH TRULY LOW, LOW PRICES!!!

21' CUDDY FISHERMAN — 170 F/W/C MERCRUISER
SUN TOP • BAIT WELLS • FULL LINER

$13,595. 5 YR. HULL WARRANTY

STAINLESS HARDWARE • SOLID FBG CONSTRUCTION
FOAM FLOTATION • FULL INSTRUMENTATION

17' - 23' OMC OR MERCRUISER POWER! POPULAR FISHING MODELS WITH FULL FBG. LINERS 19', 21', 22'

— Introductory Discounted Prices Available Now! — Boston Whaler • Citation • Crestliner • Johnson

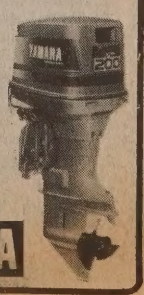
OUTBOARD BARN Call for Directions

—LINDENHURST— 481 MONTAUK HWY (516) 226-4348
—BABYLON— 13 POST PL. (516) 669-6060
—ISLIP— 259 MONTAUK HWY (516) 581-2424

ROWLAND BOATS & MOTORS
516-283-3444

"BUILT FOR FISHERMEN BY A FISHERMAN"
24' and 27'

- **Gas or Diesel**
- **8' & 9½' Beams**
- **5 Year Limited Warranty**
- **Full Fiberglass Innerliner**



★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★
1598 North Highway, Southampton, New York
Also Dealers for Tiara & Sou' Wester

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

East End REPORT
with Stu Miller

The East End came alive with fish this weekend once the easterly winds abated and the temperatures rose. Flounder, weaks, sea bass and fluke perked up the inshore fishery. A good shot of pollock and some cod livened up the offshore grounds. The first tuna, and wahoo were caught in the ip and blue sharks were sightged.

MONTAUK

Captain Fritz Hubner of the charter boat **Mistress Too** fished southeast of Block Island on Saturday with a group from Ephrata, PA, arranged by Vince Zilkowski. While seven codfish were caught, talk of the marina centered on 17 pollock, 10 of which weighed between 18 and 25 lbs. A return trip on Sunday with 9-year-old Jordan Achille, his sister 14-year old Nicole, 14 year old Michelle Sparro and their fathers hit on pollock again, with the youngsters reeling in most of the 10 pollock (20 to 28 lbs.) and 5 cod to 22 lbs. Captain Hubner used green, orange and red tubes on downriggers.

Jim Grubb, whose boat is based at **Star Island Yacht Club** reported a catch of six cod to 15 lbs., although half were in the 8 lb. range. The fish were caught on Jim's Mako, the "My Toy II",, at Block Island with Doug MacVittie.

Captain Mike Albronda had a good day on the **Montauk** last Tuesday when Ray Portus and friends from Glendale caught 14 cod. Seven of the fish weighed over 20 lbs., the largest 35 lbs. On Friday, George Smith returned with 17 cod, top weight 15 lbs., with 200 mackerel. Sunday's trip to Gardiner's Island hit into good flounder: Bill Fabiano and his group caught 55 flatties, some pushing the 3½ lb. mark on the scale.

Captain Michael Potts related that the charter boat **Bluefin IV** had decent cod catches on the weekend. On Saturday with the Gianetti group from Pennsylvania, 9 codfish and three pollock from 25 to 30 lbs. were caught. Sunday's trip with the Acres Anglers Fishing Club of Mastic hooked into 14 codfish to 15 lbs. All fishing was done south of Block Island.

Nick Maccarini and his friends from Dover Stone and Sand Co. fished with Captain Jim Flowers on the charter boat **Mary-A** on Saturday for Gardiner's flounder. The group caught 23 flounder to 2½ lbs. and five blackfish. Highlight of the trip was Nick's 9 lb. 2 oz. blackfish caught on very light tackle. Very heavy chum was needed.

Captain Steve Mauss has a few dates open for blackfish-flounder charters on the **Kraken II**. Captain Steve reports good flounder activity both at Gardiner's Island and in local Montauk waters, and an increase in blackfish and sea bass within easy reach. Call him for charter details.

Tom Jordan, speaking for **Gone Fishing Marina** says that flounder catches are pretty good at Tobaccolot Bay, Gin Beach and Can 5 out of the harbor. Santo Caltabinanco and his friends fished the Ruins and Tobaccolot Bay on Saturday on the marina based boat "Francesca" picking up 45 flounder to 3 lbs., mostly drifting. Plenty of blackfish are hitting flounder baits at Eastern Plains Point. The "Partnership" fished southeast of Block Island for 10 cod, while another marina based boat picked up three cod at Cartwright. Pollock and mackerel were located southwest of the Point, a few mackerel northeast of Block Island, according to Tom.

Captain Bob Storc sailed the **Caprice** south of Block Island on Saturday where Charlie and Joe Sciara jigged cod and pollock. One pollock weighed in at 30 lbs.

The charter boat **Fisherman II** made her maiden voyage from **Gone Fishing Marina** on Wednesday. Captain Paul Giangreco reported 55 flounder Wednesday and 48 Thursday, fishing Eastern Plains Point and Tobaccolot Bay. Top weight on the flatties was 3½ lbs. Fishing southwest of the Point, over 600 lbs. of mackerel were put aboard to be used for shark bait. Captain Paul reported spotting a blue shark among the mackerel. The **Fisherman II** will specialize in four man shark and tuna charters.

Captain Chuck Mallinson found good snowshoe flounder action at Gardiner's Island on the **Joy-Sea** on Sunday with Arie Vandermeullen and his son Hans, reporting that all the fish were over 2 lbs. in weight and some to 4 lbs. The **Joy-Sea** will start offshore fishing beginning June 1st. Call for charter information.

Richard Berk, speaking for the **Montauk Marine Basin**, saw a catch of 15 sea bass to 5 lbs. caught on the marina boat "Memory Man." The catch was made on the south side with squid as bait. Some very large flounder were reportedly caught off Culloden Point.

Captain Ron Grandinetti loaded up with Boston mackerel, over 300, caught with Tyrone Lewis, fishing on the **Julie III** at the Point and the CIA grounds on Saturday. A short stop for flounder yielded enough for dinner, one dozen from 1½ to 3 lbs.

Captain Bill Ricca of the **Alyssa Ann** fished the Ruins at Gardiner's on Friday, hooking up with 57 flounder to 3 lbs., seven blackfish to 6 lbs. and a couple of sea bass. Most of the fish were taken on baits drifted by Gene Polanish, Lenny Genovese and other executives from the Genovese Drug Store chain.

Edelman's Lou Rosado fishing on the "Bullet" with Bob, "Codfish" Cathy and a Missionary group headed by Rev. Don Davidson of the Northport Baptist Church fished Tobaccolot Bay on Saturday where they located 50 good size flounder. Rosado said it was "like the good old days," with all the flounder over 2 lbs., some to 3½ lbs. in weight.

Captain Steven Forsberg of the **Viking Fleet** reported a very good day with cod on Saturday fishing an offshore wreck. About 60 codfish were caught, with 3/4 of the fish over 12 lbs. Several hake were caught as well, with four of them weighing 30 lbs. Lots of small pollock were boated. Largest fish was a 54 lb. cod, caught by Dorothy Blasco. Dorothy also

BOAT SHOW PRICES!

NOTE: All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready and Dealer Prep
We Guarantee Lowest Prices on Long Island!

'86 Pro-Line Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

17' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$9755.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	11,640.
21' Walk A Round Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	14,695.
23' Walk A Round Cabin W/200HP Yamaha	17,135.
28' Walk A Round Cabin W/Twin 200HP Yamahas	41,937.

'86 Robalo Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

18' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$13,462.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	15,767.
23' Center Console W/200HP Yamaha	20,895.
25' Center Console W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	28,330.
21' Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	20,434.
26' Cabin W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	35,215.
26' Center Console Cabin, W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	32,785.

1986 Galvanized Shoreline Boat Trailers
Standard Models

TE 14-6- 12' to 14' 600lb. Capacity	$294.
T 14-8-13' to 15' 800lb. Capacity	382.
TE 16-12- 15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	436.
T 17-17- 16' to 18' 1700lb. Capacity	632.
T 18-20- 17' to 19' 2000lb. Capacity	822.

Note: Bring in this ad and receive at no charge bearing buddies and waterproof lights w/purchase of new trailer from us.

E-Z Roller Models

ER 16-12- 15- to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	$585.
RD 16-15- 16' to 17' 1500lb. Capacity	699.
ROW 17-20- 17' to 18' 2000lb. Capacity	799.
RD 19-23- 19' to 20' 2300lb. Capacity	899.
RD19-29- 20' to 21' 2900lb. Capacity	1284.
RD 21-36- 21' to 22' 3600lb. Cap. W/Br	1980.
RD 21-34- 21' to 22' 3400lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	1980.
RD 22-40- 22' to 23' 4000lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2195.
RD 22-46- 22' to 23' 4600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2295.
RD 22-53- 23' to 24' 5300lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2795.
RD 26-66- 26' to 27' 6600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	3695.

1986 Cobia Boats & 1986 Carribean Boats ALL ON SALE!

Over 25 Years in Boating Business
PATCHOGUE MARINE
516/475-4850
ONLY AT 689 ROUTE 112, NORTH PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
(Take L.I.E. to Exit 64, Go South 2 Miles. We Are On Left Side)
Tues. thru Sat. 9-5; Sunday 10-2; Closed Mon.
NOTE: WE SERVICE WE SELL

1986 OUTBOARDS by **YAMAHA**

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . −0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." −0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	7:10	7:35	7:55	8:20	7:40	8:05	8:40	8:55	10:30	10:45	10:30	10:45	7:05	7:30	5/22
FRI.	8:00	8:25	8:45	9:10	8:35	8:55	9:30	9:45	11:25	11:35	11:20	11:40	7:55	8:20	5/23
SAT.	7:50	9:15	9:40	10:00	9:25	9:45	10:25	10:35	—	12:20	—	12:15	8:50	9:10	5/24
SUN.	9:45	10:05	10:30	10:55	10:25	10:40	11:15	11:30	12:30	1:15	12:30	1:10	9:40	10:00	5/25
MON.	10:40	11:05	11:25	11:50	11:25	11:45	12:10	12:10	1:25	2:15	1:25	2:05	10:35	10:55	5/26
TUES.	11:40	—	—	12:20	—	12:30	12:25	1:10	2:25	3:25	2:20	3:05	11:30	11:55	5/27
WED.	12:00	12:40	12:45	1:25	12:45	1:30	1:25	2:15	3:30	4:35	3:20	4:05	—	12:30	5/28
THURS.	1:00	1:40	1:45	2:25	1:45	2:25	2:30	3:25	4:55	5:50	4:25	5:05	12:50	1:30	5/29

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	−0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	−0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	−0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	−0 12
Seaside Park	−0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	−0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	−0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	−0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	−0 02
Rehobeth Beach	−0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	−0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	−0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	−0 38
Democrat Point	−0 38
Coast Guard Station	−0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	−0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	−0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	−0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	−0 20
Truman Beach	−0 42
Falkner Island	−0 13
Sachem Head	−0 10
Branford Harbor	−0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	−0 08
Milford Harbor	−0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	−0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	−0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	−0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	−0 14
Montauk Inlet	−0 25
Montauk Point, north side	−1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	−0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	−0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	−0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	−0 10
Execution Light	0 06
Manhasset Bay	−0 01
Hempstead Harbor	−0 11
City Island	−0 03
Rye Beach	−0 28
Port Chester	−0 09
Mamaroneck	−0 08
New Rochelle	−0 24
Davids Island	−0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	−0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	−0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	−1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	−0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	−0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	−0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	−0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 5/22	5:35	8:20
FRI. 5/23	5:34	8:21
SAT. 5/24	5:33	8:22
SUN. 5/25	5:32	8:23
MON. 5/26	5:31	8:24
TUE. 5/27	5:30	8:25
WED. 5/28	5:29	8:26

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 5/22	7:08PM	4:28AM
FRI. 5/23	8:31PM	5:02AM
SAT. 5/24	9:52PM	5:45AM
SUN. 5/25	11:03PM	6:40AM
MON. 5/26	—	7:46AM
TUE. 5/27	12:01PM	9:00AM
WED. 5/28	12:46PM	10:16AM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
5/8	5/17	5/23	5/30

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM		PM	
	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
Thurs.	4:00	10:10	4:20	10:35
Fri.	4:50	11:00	5:10	11:30
Sat.	5:45	—	6:20	12:10
Sun.	6:55	12:40	7:35	1:20
Mon.	8:05	1:55	8:45	2:30
Tues.	9:15	3:05	9:55	3:40
Wed.	10:20	4:10	10:55	4:40
Thurs.	11:30	5:20	11:50	5:35

MONTAUK POINT

WE CATCH FISH!!

NOTICE — NOTICE — NOTICE

#1 ON THE COAST

VIKING FLEET
SPRING COD
5 A.M. DAILY

FULL RETAURANT • ALL TACKLE ABOARD • HEATED CABIN HEATED RAILS

THE GIANTS ARE CLIMBING OUT OF THE VALLEY!
★ Too many 40-60 lbrs. to count! ★
CARL BAUMER - 55 LB. HALIBUT AND 57 GIANT COD!
JOE GORMAN - 78 COD TO 47 LBS.
NEXT TRIP MAY 26, 7 P.M.
Reser. a must · Call now (516) 668-5700

Fish in comfort "KING WAYNE"
MONTAUK'S LARGEST, FASTEST, MOST COMFORTABLE SPORTFISHERMAN
NEW TWIN TURBO CHARGED 640 H.P. • 1-49 PASSENGERS • ALL LATEST ELECTRONICS
★ SPECIAL SPRING RATES UNTIL JUNE 30 ★
COD • POLLOCK • BLACKS • BLUES
FLOUNDER • SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
Half and Full Days — Overnighters — Canyon
(516) 668-5843

KELLYBOAT
CAPT. GENE KELLY
(516) 668-2019 AFTER 7 P.M.
FOR 15 YEARS FISHING HAS BEEN OUR ONLY BUSINESS
SPECIAL SPRING RATES
COD
POLLOCK
FLOUNDER

41' CHARTERBOATS • 6 - 10 PASS.
BLUE FIN I & IV
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN EVERY TYPE OF MONTAUK FISHING
BOOK NOW FOR
CODFISHING
$50 - $75 OFF
SUMMER RATES!!!
Capt. Michael Potts (516) 668-9323
Capt. John Potts (516) 668-5357

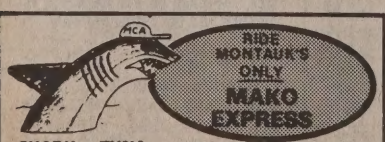
38' OF SUPER FAST COMFORT!
THE NEW, ALL FIBERGLASS
BOOKING SPRING COD & POLLOCK

FOR CHARTER
ORION
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
CANYON
INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS
• BOOK EARLY FOR PRIME DATES
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. HAL
(212) 942-2176 • (516) 668-5336

-MONTAUK-
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
• WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS •
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!
CHOICE DATES AVAIL. FOR JULY, AUG. & SEPT. DOCKED AT: MID-ATLANTIC SEAFOOD, EAST LAKE DRIVE.
HOLDER OF 1080 LB. MAKO ALL TACKLE RECORD
CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS (516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • BASS
WEAKS • FLOUNDER • BLACKS
ASK ABOUT OUR SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER SPECIAL
CAPT. MIKE (516) 668-2056

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE · OFFSHORE · BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray



RIDE MONTAUK'S ONLY MAKO EXPRESS
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN & ALL SMALL GAME
FISHING ADVENTURES FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE. WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN —LIGHT TACKLE AND OFFSHORE FISHING SPECIALIST.
MEMBER DAIWA & MAXIMA PRO-STAFFS
'We turn Novices into Experts'
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆ **WINDY** ☆
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Now Booking Spring Cod, Pollock & Snowshoe Flounder
Capt. J. Passie
(516) 668-5741

MARY A

SPECIAL!
SHARK
— AND —
TUNA!
• 4 & 6 MAN TRIPS
• FAST, 20 MPH BOAT
• CUSTOM RODS
CAPT. JIM FLOWERS
(516) 668-3565

caught a 25 lb. pollock an hour later. All fish took bait. Sunday's trip was a complete turnaround—a slow pick.

Henry Uihlein, excited over the brand new certified scale at **Uihlein's Boat Rentals** is weighing practically every snowshoe flounder caught on his rental boats. A two day annual trip by the Amvets Post 34 of Ridgewood, with three boats rented by 19 anglers resulted in a total catch of 150 flounder. All the fish were from 1½ to 3 lbs. Ed Flemming reported that the largest flounder were caught by Tom Lambert with one of 3.1 lbs. and Marty Stillwell with a snowshoe of 3.2 oz. On Saturday, Chris Scola, age 12, won the boat pool with his 3.2 lb. fish while fishing with his dad and a friend. Brian Darcy and Joe Moltzen reported 42 flounder, blackfish and a monkfish on clam, worm and mussels bait at Tobaccolot, Rocky Point and Culloden Point.

John Girolamo reported beautiful weather at Georges Banks on the **Starship's** trip of May 13th (the start was delayed a day because of bad weather locally). According to John, about 1,100 cod were caught by 55 anglers. However, highlighting the trip was the first halibut of the season which weighed 55 lbs., caught by Karl Baumle on a jig. John related that a second halibut was lost near the boat. Pool fish, 48 lbs., was caught by Capt. Joe Gorman (usually runs the **Scotty 3**), the largest of his 60 cod. John took second pool with a 43 lb. cod, largest of 38.

Captain Paul Forsberg called in the results of the weekend's Georges Banks trip as we were going to press, relating that all the cod weighed over 25 lbs. Richard A. Digiacomo of Pennsylvnia won the pool with a 48 lb. cod, the largest of 37; Larry Mellia took second with a 46 lb. cod, the largest of 57 in his cooler. A 60 lb. codfish was not in the pool! Four anglers, fishing in the stern filled eight 151 qt. coolers with fillets.

Joan, from **Captain's Cove Marina** reported the best fishing weekend of the season, both catch-wise and weatherwise, with good catches of flounder, bluefish, cod, pollock and mackerel brought into the marina. An especially good catch was made on the marina based boat "Grumpy" by 8-year old Patricia Berton, who on her first fishing trip ever, was high hook plus took the pool with a 3 lb. flattie caught at Gardiner's.

Captain Phil Lewis reported very good flounder catches on the charter boat **Adios**, particularly on Friday when Bob Hall and his friends from Huntington caught 70 flounder with some blackfish and sea bass.

SOUTH FORK

Dick, at **Harbor Marina** spoke of a notable catch of flounder, 37 snowshoes, some reaching three and a half pounds in weight made early Saturday morning. The angler launched at

MONTAUK POINT

AVAIL. FOR LARGE CHARTERS DAY OR NIGHT
HEATED RAILS — HEATED CABIN
ALL TICKETS SOLD FOR MAY 17 & 18

SAILING FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
MARLIN IV
GARDINER'S ISLAND
FLOUNDER!
ALL DAY TRIPS!
7 A.M. DAILY
CAPT. RICHIE RADE (516) 668-2885 VISA Member M.B.A. MasterCard

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN
CAPT. BILL RICCA M.C.A.
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
SHARK - Giant & School
TUNA, BASS, BLUES • COXES LEDGE
COD • BULL DOG BLACKFISH
FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 Days
IN SEASON

EBB TIDE
40' Sportfisherman
Six Passenger Limit
BLUES • FLUKE • BASS
MARLIN • SHARK • TUNA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Montauk Fishing At Its Finest!
516-668-3058

THE CHARTER BOAT
DAWN
ALL NEW & READY TO GO!!!
OFFSHORE GAME FISHING
BOOK EARLY
GIANT TUNA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
101 Giant Tuna to 970 lbs.-'83, '84, '85 Season
Capt. Greg Beacher (516) 668-9056

BEST BET APRIL & MAY
COD • POLLOCK • FLOUNDER
REPOWERED 1986
ADIOS
CAPT. PHIL LEWIS
516-668-5760
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
OFFSHORE SPECIALISTS
SHARK
TUNA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
P.O. Box 788, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

NEW!! FAST!! FULLY EQUIPPED!!
KRAKEN III
BRAND NEW 30 KNOT 25' STEIGER CRAFT
Call Early for Choice '86 Dates
NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER & COD
All Elect. • Custom Tackle • Free Bait & Chum
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
(516) 668-4492 After 7 PM
(516) 434-9661 After 7 PM
Mem MCA & APBA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

★ MONTAUK'S NEWEST CHARTERBOAT ★
Fish On!
35' Viking Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
CAPT. DONNIE BRADDICK
• FULL ELECTRONICS • 4-6 PASSENGERS • SPECIALIZING IN GIANT TUNA • LOCATED NEXT TO MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
• CALL FOR RESERVATIONS •
914-769-7107 eves.—if no ans. 516-668-4048

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
SUMMER BLUES • WEAKS • TUNA
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.
COD, POLLOCK & SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
DIAMOND JIGGING AND ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
CAPT. RON GRANDINETTI • (516) FL2-2929 aft. 5

JOY-SEA
★ SHARK SPECIALISTS
BOOK NOW
SPRING COD
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
NEW, FULLY EQUIPPED 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
ALL ELECTRONICS • ALL TACKLE ON BOARD
CAPT. CHUCK MALLINSON
516-668-5829

New 20 mph Cruise
CAPT. JOHN DE MAIO'S
"VIVIENNE"
Inshore and Offshore
4 Man Limit
516-324-8820
Low Spring Rates Til 6/30

MONTAUK POINT

FAST - COMFORTABLE - SAFE DIESEL POWER - FULL ELECTRONICS

AVAIL. 7 DAYS A WEEK • FULL DAYS, HALF DAYS, OVERNIGHTERS RESERVATIONS REQUIRED

PRONTO!

MEMBER MONTAUK CAPTS. ASSN AND ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL BOATMEN'S ASSN.

6 MAN LIMIT CHARTER BOAT ★ INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTERS ★

MAY: POLLOCK, COD, FLOUNDER
JUNE, JULY: SHARK! SHARK!
SEPT., OCT.: TUNA-School Tuna To 200 Lbs.

SEPT., OCT.: GIANT TUNA & FLUKE
SEPT., OCT., & NOV., DEC.: BLACKFISH Up To 15 Lbs. Caught Last Year
NOV., DEC.: COD & BLACKFISH

CAPT. MIKE BENTIVEGNA (516) 368-5538 • (516) 668-3997

—MONTAUK SPORTFISHING—

CRYSTAL APPLE

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
TACKLE INCLUDED
516-931-7970

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT IT'S FINEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★
BOX 53, MONTAUK New York 11954
(516) 668-2117

FLORENCE B
New, Fully Equipped-Inshore & Offshore
HALF DAY - FULL DAY CHARTERS
4 Man Limit - Full Elect. - Tackle Furnished
(516) 654-4691 (eves) • CAPTAIN JEFF

Brand New 1986 27' Fortier Sportfisherman
"CAPRICE"
4-5 Pass Limit • All Tackle Provided
SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER & MACKEREL
CAPT. BOB STORC
(516) 671-7690 EVES.

UIHLEIN'S BOAT RENTALS BOATS 16'-24'
FLOUNDER, BLACKFISH & COD
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516) 668-2545 (516) 668-3799

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO
★ BOOK NOW ★
Spring Cod & Pollock
EDELMAN'S FISH TESTED
Capt. Fritz Hubner
Box 53, Montauk, N.Y. 11954
(516) 668-2932

DISPLAY ADVERTISING—CALL: 516-725-4200

SAG HARBOR

WEAKFISHING
7 P.M. EVERY NITE
(EXCEPT SUN. & MON.)

GARDINER'S ISLAND FLOUNDERS

WILHELRIC II • 7 A.M. DAILY

SAG HARBOR • CAPT. ARTIE LACH • (516) 728-2679
SAILING FROM LONG WHARF PIER

Bass • Blues • Shark • Tuna • Marlin

HARBOR HOOKER III

Inshore & Offshore Chtrs. • 6 Pass. Limit
Full & Half Days • Full Electronics
Tackle Provided

NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER
Capt. Tom Federico • (516) 725-3181

I need a Big Brother. Won't you be a Big Brother to a kid like me?

In Nassau 489-7440

In Suffolk 864-1313

the town ramp near the marina and fished the morning tide.

Chris Salb at **Bayview Marine and Tackle** in **Sag Harbor** saw flounder, weaks, blues and heard of a fluke that got away. Bob Freidah picked up nine blues with a bass on Friday, trolling around South Ferry. A rental skiff, fishing Sag Harbor Cove returned with sixty flounder to one and a half pounds in weight. Other rentals returned with blues and several weakfish to twelve and a quarter pounds on the weekend. One very large fluke was lost at boatside because the net was at the dock instead of on the boat.

The first night weakfish trip on the **Sag Harbor** based **Wilhelric II** was declared an overwhelming success by those aboard. Although only seven weakfish were caught, over one hundred blues were boated, a couple of fluke, large sea bass and uncounted amounts of very large porgies (average weight two to three pounds). Pool weakfish, eleven and a half pounds was caught by Jimmy Weaver. Randi Rosenzweig accounted for two weaks. Saturday night's trip saw a good catch of weaks, blues, fluke, sea bass and porgies. Pool fish, thirteen pounds fifteen ounces, was caught by Roy Hue of the Bronx. Catch of the night however, was an eleven and a half pound fluke. Captain Lach is encouraged by the amount of fluke around, relating that a friend of his who was drifting in South Race landed six fluke from six to ten pounds on Saturday. The **Wilhelric II** day trips for Gardiner's flounder are doing well. A weakfish evening trip is scheduled this Sunday evening because of the holiday.

A marina boat, based at **Sherry and Joe Corr's Best Boatworks** in **Southampton**, fished Gardiner's Island on Saturday. Jay and Carol Kowalski boated sixty nice size flounder. Jerry and Hilda Markus fished near the Basket in Shinnecock Bay for fifteen very large flounder, which, when filleted, weighed a whopping twenty pounds!

Walter B, fishing with John Romandetti of East Meadow, found Gardiner's Island flounder eratic, catching fourty-eight on Saturday, twenty on Sunday. Talk at **Speck's Bait and Tackle** in **Southampton** is that the Basket area in Shinnecock is worth a try for big flounder. Also in Shinnecock, bluefish were caught on the outside of the inlet and blackfish at the jetties. Thom reminds us that he has green crab in stock. Peconic weakfishing appears to be best at night, picky during the day, perhaps due to the terrific boat traffic on the weekend. One angler, Pete, weighed in a twelve and a half pound Peconic weakfish. Try for fluke south of the Canal.

A rumor of offshore (canyon) action heard at **Speck's Bait and Tackle** was confirmed. Andy Pollak on the "Hot Potato III" took the first wahoo of the season fishing the Dip, a thirty-five pound fish. Three yellowfins to thirty

pounds, seven bluefins and an albacore of sixty pounds were also taken.

South Shore REPORT
with Fred Golofaro

Everyone agreed that it was a banner weekend both in the weather and fishing departments. Warm and sunny with little wind made for ideal fishing conditions and for whatever reason, the fish chose to cooperate like at no other time this season. Moriches Bay flounder fishing jumped to life on Thursday with the fishing carrying through the weekend. In Great South Bay many veteran anglers claimed they have never seen so much life in the bay. Some exceptionally large weakfish including a potential women's 20 pound class record fish were taken but that is only a small part of the story. Some unusual catches of large blackfish were registered, by shore anglers no less, bluefish were thick as fleas throughout the inlet and bay areas. Fluke have made an early yet solid showing and flounder appear to be rounding into a late spring finale.

MORICHES BAY & INLET

After suffering through somewhat of a flounder drought for several weeks, the flatfishing in Moriches Bay came alive as winds came from the southwest late in the week and temperatures rose. George Kideras at **Cerullo Bros. Fishing Station** in **East Moriches** reported a fantastic weekend with average catches ranging from 35 to 70 fish but with some boats returning with over 100 flatties. Typical of the scores was a catch of 69 fish made on Saturday by Tim Lawton and Dennis Casey. Fishing is being done at Buoys 27 and 29 on both tides and at Buoy 32 on the incoming. George noted that fluke, blackfish and blowfish are also showing up among the flounder catches.

Capt. Ron Schleuter of the **Moriches** based **Alma Fleet** called to report the sudden change in fortune concerning the local flounder fishing. The skipper reported excellent fishing on both AM and PM trips for Saturday and Sunday. Fishing is being done at buoys 27 and 29 with fares taking anywhere from 6 to 3 dozen fish apiece depending on their ability. Mussels and blood and sandworms have all been productive baits.

Gary Grunseich over at **Silly Lilly Fishing Station** in **East Moriches** described the current flounder action

SHINNECOCK

INSHORE - OFFSHORE CHARTERS
• SHARK • MARLIN ★ NOW BOOKING
• TUNA • BLUEFISH 1986 TRIPS
Dutch Treat
35' SPORT FISHERMAN
SHINNECOCK, N.Y.
Capt. Don Van DeWater 6 Person Charter
(516) 653-9529 Reasonable Rates

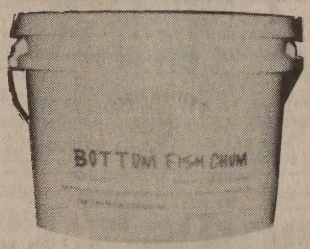
CALL NOW FOR 1986 DATES
LINESIDES
SHARKS! MARLIN! TUNA!
★ STRICTLY OFFSHORE & CANYON ★
31' Bertram With Tower • Full Electronics
Custom Tackle Furnished
"25 YEARS EXPERIANCE FISHING L.I.WATERS"
Capt. Bob Poggi • (516) 728-3420

I'D RATHER BE
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
• NON-RUSTING • HIGH IMPACT
RAISED WHITE LETTERS FOR 3-D EFFECT
ON BLACK POLYSTYRENE
1 / $4.95 or 2/ $8.95 (plus $1. P & H)
P.Miller • 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
FISHING

TUNA • BLUES • SHARKS
— 28' Bertram —
"WHITE WATER EXPRESS"
Tackle Supplied • Full Electronics
Capt Bob Young
(201) 794-0117 • (516) 728-9315 (Boat)

BAIT & TACKLE

UNCLE WALTER'S FISH CHUMS



BOTTOM FISH CHUM
FOR
FLOUNDER, COD, BLACKFISH,
HALIBUT, OR ANY BOTTOM DWELLER
manufactured in a large pellet form
from fish and fish byproducts
■ NO REFRIDGERATION NEEDED
■ CONVENIENT TO USE AND STORE
■ SHIPPED IN 1 OR 5 GALLON CONTAINERS
To order or for more information, call toll-free
1-800-343-0565
7 days a week 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Nor'East Marine Products Inc.
P.O. Box 585 •
Rt. 220 and Rt. 1, Waldoboro, ME. 04572

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '86!
AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE
OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS
COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS
REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service
BART MILLER LURES
Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International
★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!
• LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
• MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
• RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
• SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
• SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
• ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
• GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER
—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

WARREN'S
ARCHERY & FISHING
• ALL SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
• LIVE & FROZEN BAIT - CHUM •
FULL LINE OF ARCHERY SUPPLIES
• P.S.E. • ONEIDA EAGLE • STEMMLER •
• GOLDEN EAGLE • PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES •
FREE INSTRUCTIONS
1245 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD. SELDEN, N.Y.
(KING BEAR SHOPPING CENTER • BOAT PKG. IN REAR)
OPEN 7 DAYS (516) 736-7222

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY
Open 5 AM Daily • 4 AM Sat. • Fri. until 9 PM
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southhampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

DON'T DELAY—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

BAIT & TACKLE

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

Also Located at Jones Beach Fishing Piers
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
BAIT • WHOLESALE & RETAIL
Diesel & Gasoline • Closest Fuel to F.I. Inlet
All Fresh & Frozen Bait in Season • Tackle
Foul Weather Gear • Ice • On The Dock.
Captree State Park • Open 7 Days • (516) 422-1177

Open 7 Days 6—6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water • Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms Ammunition • Sports Eqpt.
—F.F.L. #11-3737—
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa
L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center
PENN REELS

LOCK & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
• FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
CUSTOM RODS • ROD BUILDING COMPONENTS
OPEN 7 DAYS — (516) 661-7818
732 SUNRISE HWY. W BABYLON (SO.SIDE ON SERVICE RD)

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (718) 894-6122

SPORTSMAN'S CENTER
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Fishing Tackle - Fresh & Salt Water
Hunting & Fishing Licenses • Guns & Ammo
2844 Rt.112
Medford, N.Y.
(516)732-9886

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
- Used Guns Bought & Sold -
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-7573

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY, ROCKY POINT, N.Y. 11778
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • COMPLETE LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE • EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIR DONE ON PREMISES
—CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY—
GIBBS PLUGS • RED BALL WADERS • PENN REELS & PARTS • ROD BLDG COMPONENTS • CUSTOM TACKLE & ACCESSORIES • INFO & CHARTER SERVICE • HARD TO GET ITEMS ORDERED OPEN 7 DAYS
516-744-8330 5A.M. WKENDS - 6A.M. DAILY

PORT OF EGYPT
COMPLETE LINE OF SALTWATER TACKLE
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP ★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

Capt. Al's COMPLETE ANGLER
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
• CUSTOM RIGS & TACKLE
• CUSTOM RODS
• ROD & REEL REPAIR ON PREMISES
• FRESHWATER LURES
• ALL FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
Charters Arranged
Open 7 Days - 5A.M. Sat. & Sun., 6A.M. Mon. - Fri.
Rt. 25 A & Harrison Ave.
MILLER PLACE
(516) 744-9779

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue,
L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

PEPPY'S BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
ALL PENN REEL REPAIRS
117 W. MAIN ST., E. ISLIP
Across from St. Mary's Church
(516)277-1029

as super. He noted that the picture changed dramatically on Thursday after several weeks of picky fishing. Bigger fish but less of them are being found at buoys 33 and 38 in deep water while the bigger numbers are being found at buoys 27 and 29 where the fish are being taken on both tides. Most boats returned to the station with between 35 and 80 flatties taken on both tides. Matt and John Viol worked Sunday morning's ebb tide and quit with over 100 flounder to 2 pounds. On Saturday, Gary weighed the biggest flattie he has seen in some time. Taken by Jay Buckner the flounder weighed 3 pounds 6 ounces. Gary noted that some blackfish are mixed with the flounder and that fluke are also in the bay.

Larry Dallaire at **L & M Marineland Fishing Station** spoke of very good flounder fishing on the weekend with the best scores being made between buoys 29 and 31 on the flood tide. Typical of the catches made by those who stuck around for the afternoon flood tide was the catch made by Terry Jenkins, Rayvone Little, Henry Walkins, Alan Rice, Mike Perez and Sharif Little. The group put away 92 flatties to 2 pounds and 5 blowfish at buoy 31.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

A very busy weekend according to Paul Graniello of **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue** with plenty of action reported by customers. Paul noted the sharp improvement in Moriches Bay flounder action of which several of his customers took advantage. Among them were Frank and Lucy Aleva who put away 30 big flounder Sunday afternoon at buoy 29. Steve Clapp has been doing a fine job on blackfish working from the jetty on the west side of Shinnecock Inlet. He has been using fiddler crabs to take many 1-3 pound blacks but has had fish up to 8 pounds. A trio of local anglers made the trek to Gardiners Bay on Sunday. They returned with 15 big flounder topped off by a 3.2 pounder. Closer to home, Paul said that anglers working Great South Bay were kept busy with bluefish, flounder, weakfish, fluke, blackfish and blowfish and everybody seemed happy. The one exception may have been the weakfishing which while very good during the week was off on the weekend due to a tremendous amount of boat traffic. Still, fish were caught. On Friday, Jack Johnson weighed an 11 pound weak. On Saturday, Jack put his wife Janice on to a pair of 8 and 9 pound weaks. Also on Saturday, Herb Wall and Gary Burnett checked in with a pair of weaks to 11¼ pounds. Same day, Jim Vivinetti put away an 11 pounder. Bob Keiser and Floyd McLean went no further than Nicoll's Point to take a 7 pound weak and a mess of bluefish during the week. Bluefish have inun-

BAIT & TACKLE

ISLAND CHANNEL
SEAFORD
GAS • DIESEL
BAIT
CONVENIENT FLOATING DOCK
SONNY'S FISHING STATION
FOR INFO. (516) 785-8058

CUSTOM RODS
WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON BLANK AGAINST BREAKAGE

SAME DAY ROD OR REEL REPAIRS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
• AVAIL. EVERY DAY

SERVICE & REPAIRS ON ALL DOMESTIC & FOREIGN REELS

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR BIG ROD & REEL CATALOG!!!
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON. - SAT 6A.M. - 8P.M.
SUN. 6A.M.-5P.M.

ALL TYPES OF SALTWATER FISHING TACKLE FROM INSHORE TO OFFSHORE

Ron Feuring Sr. & Jr.
(516) 868-8855 or 868-8898

LARGE SELECTION OF
LAMIGLASS & FENWICK BLANKS
40% OFF LIST
Complete Line of Rod Building Components
Fresh & Frozen Bait
Ande Line • Mustad Hooks
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear
Sperry Top Sider Shoes and Boots
Diamond Jigs and Bait Tails
Specially priced by the dozen

On the Waterfront - Sheepshead Bay
MIKE'S TACKLE SHOP
2201 Emmons Ave., Bklyn • (718) NI6-9261
★ Open 7 Days ★

MERRICK TACKLE HAS NEW BUSINESS HOURS!

MON. - THURS.
9 A.M. TO 6 P.M.

FRI. 9 A.M. TO 8 P.M.
SAT. 9 A.M. TO 6 P.M.

★ GOOD FISHING ★
MERRICK TACKLE
2655 Merrick Rd.,
Bellmore, N.Y. 11710
(516) 781-7766

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ *New Location! Our 61st Year* ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS •
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
– Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave.,
New Rochelle (914) 632-0645

CROSSBAY
BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS & REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
Live & Frozen Bait
Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

JACK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT
1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.- 8 P.M.–7 DAYS

MASTIC BAIT & TACKLE
MONTAUK H'WAY & HERKIMER ST.
FRESH - FROZEN - LIVE BAITS
Everything a Fisherman Needs
FRESH & SALTWATER - OFFSHORE
Custom Rods - Reel Repairs
Hours: Weekends & Holidays - 5AM • Weekdays - 6AM
Prop. GENE YOUNG (516) 281-9360

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded
F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block
W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

HARBOR MARINA
NEXT TO COMMERCIAL DOCK-FT. OF GANN RD.
3 MILE HARBOR
Bait • Tackle • Ice • Provisions
RAMP - PARKING FOR BOAT TRAILERS
FUEL - ENGINE & BOAT REPAIRS
(516) 324-5666

BOWMAN'S SPORTING GOODS
AT THE DOCK•OPEN 7 DAYS
50 MAIN ST. NORTHPORT
(516) 261-6611
ESTABLISHED 1946
OUR 40TH YEAR
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMER. EXP

OPEN 4 A.M.
CAST-A-WAY
OPEN 7 DAYS
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
(516) 565-BAIT
357 HEMPSTEAD TPK.-FRANKLIN SQ.

J & J SPORTS PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER,
Expert Rod & Reel Repair
Custom Tackle
All Live & Frozen Bait
Live Killies/Eels
Ammo-Hunting Supplies
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
265 W. Main Street,
Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

MORICHES BAY

LAS BRISAS
MARINA
RESTAURANT
FISHING STATION
(FORMERLY HI-WAY FISHING STATION)
L.I.'S LARGEST FISHING STATION ★ OVER 100 BOATS ★ ALL 16' SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT! TACKLE! ICE! FOOD! ★ SR. CITIZEN DISCOUNTS MON-FRI ★ CORPORATE
OUTINGS WELCOMED ★ SUMMER DOCKAGE AVAIL., TO 36' ★ GAS & DIESEL
FUEL ★ FULL SERVICE MARINA - FULL TIME MARINE MECHANIC
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
COMING THIS SUMMER:
RESTAURANT ★ CLAM BAR ★ CABANA BAR
powered by mercruiser best selling stern drive in the world
FT. OF ATLANTIC AVE., E. MORICHES, N.Y. ● (516) 878-1160

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
The Flounders Are In!
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
(516) 874-3938
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot of Bay Ave., East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

TADSEN'S
FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
MARINA ★ RAMP ★ TACKLE
★ SNACK BAR ★
SMITH ST. (off Bay Ave)
EAST MORICHES
(516) 878- 1120

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
Large Selection of Aquasport & Steigercrafts • Center Consoles & Cabin Boats • 16' - 25' — Big Engines
L & M MARINE
MARINELAND
Reservations Please
(516) 878-4777

LAUNCH RAMP
SILLY LILY
Sen. Cit. Days Mon.-Fri.
FISHING STATION
FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

CENTER MORICHES

40' CHARTERBOAT • 1 to 3 PASSENGER CAPACITY
FREE BAIT & TACKLE
FISHING ALL SPECIES
CAPT. LEO
BAY & OCEAN
DAY & NIGHT
OPEN BOATS SAILING 8 A.M. WEDNESDAY
SMALL GROUPS WELCOME WEEKDAYS $20 PER PERSON
(516) 475-0604
Capt. Chip
(516) 878-9696

ALMA
FLOUNDERS
7:30 A.M. • MON.- SAT.
• SUN. 2 TRIPS •
7:30 A.M. & 1:00 P.M.
NOW BOOKING SPRING BAY CHARTERS
SAILS FROM 133 UNION AVE., CENTER MORICHES
CAPT. RON (516) 878-4055

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL—6 MAN LIMIT
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516)732-7806 aft 6P.M.

dated the bay according to Paul. John and Michael Newhouse put away a box of small blues at Ocean Beach on Saturday and topped the catch with one chopper that while not weighed, measured 34" long. There was even some improvement along the local shoreline. Back on Tuesday, Dave Antonio landed a 16" fluke and a small bluefish from the Blue Point Dock. Walter Touhey landed three 2 pound weakfish on sandworms drifted beneath a float in Tuthils Creek.

Speaking from **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale**, Dave Canale said that weakfish remained the big news in the area. Lots of weaks were checked in at the shop this week with most anglers managing two or three fish apiece during the week. Action was off on the weekend due to the excessive boat traffic but some anglers still managed to pick a fish or two. Nearly all the weaks being taken ranged between 8 and 12 pounds with sandworms and jellyworms accounting for the bulk of the fish. Carl Hridner, Jr. checked in a catch of 3 weaks to 11½ pounds made at Ocean Beach on Jelly and sandworm combos during the week. On Friday, John Coffey used a Jellyworm to take a 10½ pound tiderunner. Saturday night, two customers known only as Ken and Jim weighed a 13 pound weakfish which they took along with a mess of bluefish. Bluefish are being taken by everyone and those concentrating on the small choppers have really been doing a job.

Anglers had to work for their weakfish on the weekend according to Jim Romano of **Peppy's Tackle Shop** in **East Islip**. Those fish that were taken were big. The week's best fish was checked in on Sunday morning by Steve Greco. It weighed 14.4 pounds and was taken on a sand/jellyworm combo. Fourteen year old Ben Galletto banged a 12.5 pound tiderunner in West Channel on Friday. He returned to outdo himself on Saturday by taking a 13.6 pound weak. Back on Wednesday evening, John Carpluk put an 11.3 pounder aboard the "Sparky C".

Peter Jakits and his crew aboard "Rainbow Runner II" put away 4 weaks from 8 to 11 pounds on the first of the flood Wednesday evening. With Pete were Frank McNally, Steve Ianella and Pete's brother Mike.

Capt. Neil Delanoy of the **Bay Shore** open boat **Laura Lee** reported taking between 300 and 400 fluke each day with a large percentage of them falling shy of the 14 inch size limit. Still, enough keepers (140 Saturday, 100 Sunday) are being taken to make the fishing worthwhile. On Sunday, 15 year old John Cosby decked 22 fluke of which 8 were keepers. Sunday's pool fish was a husky 4.6 pounder taken by Arthur Filas. Neal has been working the Lighthouse, RM Bridge, State Channel and Sexton Island with spearing and squid. Some blues are being taken along with the fluke with Saturday's trip seeing an estimated 15 bluefish boated.

FISHING STATIONS

SAG HARBOR PORGIES!

★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS ★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • ICE • TACKLE • SODA
Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St.
BAYVIEW Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)
MARINE & TACKLE 725-0740

Scotty's FISHING STATION

- BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
- COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
- BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
- OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
- FOOD • BEER • ICE • SODA
- 1/2 PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
- MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS
- FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available

IT'S FLOUNDER TIME !!!

72 BAYSIDE DRIVE, PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.
516 432-4665

CHARTER SERVICE

GONE FISHING MARINA

LAUNCH RAMP • BAIT • TACKLE
Authorized Evinrude and Mercury Dealer
NEW FIBERGLASS RENTAL BOATS & MOTORS
Full Facilities • All Accommodations
East Lake Dr., MONTAUK (516) 668-3232

ED'S FISHING STATION

SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL
BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

$100. Value Prize Drawing (Rental, Bait, Rod & Reel - $25. Cash) • $5. Donation. All Money goes to L.I.F. Take a Kid Fishing Fund.

KIM'S REEF

FISHING STATION & MARINA
16' FIBERGLASS BOATS • MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • RAMP • SODA • ICE
2750 BAY PL., SEAFORD • (516) 785-3975

NEW

MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION

Naugle's Drive · Near Inlet
Petersen's · (516) 298-9726

- 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS
- 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS
- BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
- DOCKAGE AVAIL. • DRY-LAND

★ BIG EAST END FLOUNDERS ★

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING STATION

Boats & Motors Tackle · Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

BAIT BOATS RALPH'S FISHING STATION

BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS

801 W. Park Ave. Long Beach, N.Y. (516) 889-5000
16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
TACKLE • SODA • SNACKS
GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL BAIT & TACKLE

SKIFFS & MOTORS
FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
★ Senior Citizen Day - Wednesday ★
3 Third Street, Rosedale • (212) 528-0098

PHONE HR 3-2288

CARAFTIS FISHING STATION

BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

POP'S FISHING STATION

★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
SR.CIT. RATE WED. $20.— Call For Details
"EVERYBODY DAY" FRI. $25.- Call For Details
2855 Ocean Ave., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

STRIPED BASS BUCKLE

• SOLID METAL BELT BUCKLE
• ANTIQUE PEWTER FINISH
$6.95
• LOOKS GREAT • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SEND CK. OR M.O. TO P. MILLER
150 BABYLON TPKE.
MERRICK, N.Y. 11566

BABYLON FISHING STATION

16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS • MOTORS
GAS • TRUE DIESEL • BAIT • ICE • TACKLE
COFFEE • BEER • SNACKS • CIGARETTES • SODA
23 POST PL., BABYLON, N.Y. (516) 669-9510

BUDDY TOOMEY'S

PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION

16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION

16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
FLOUNDER

MATTITUCK FISHING STATION

(CHARLIES)
Boat & Motor Rentals
Bait • Tackle • Ice
Naugles Dr., Mattituck • (516) 298-8399

CAPTREE

CAPTREE QUEEN II — Fluke 7 A.M., Flounder 2 P.M

2 P.M. & HALF DAY TRIPS DAILY

WEAKS & BAY BLUES - 7PM "SUNSET SPECIAL"

FREE! WORMS, CLAMS, MUSSELS CUSTOM RODS, ALL TACKLE

SAILS FROM RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

Children & Sr. Citizen Rates Daily

Capt. George & Gordon Roman (516) 669-1081 • (516) 623-0983

* Book Now! * BAY OCEAN *Special Weekday Discounts*

51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT **DIXIE**

MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE

Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck
All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates

CAPT. "ED" LASKE

FLUKE ★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS

(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

— Call for Rates & Free Brochure —
Captree Seafest 3 Time Flounder Winner

SPEEDY VII

Calm, Sheltered Waters - Bay & Inlet

EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

BLUEFISH SPECIAL
7 A.M. DAILY
Bring Spinning Tackle
BLUES & WEAKS 6 PM - 10 PM

Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

JIB VII 7 A.M. ★ JIB VI 8 A.M.

FLOUNDER - FULL DAY DAILY
6PM to 10PM
WEAKS & BAY BLUES - EVERY NITE!

FLOUNDER - TWO HALF-DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M.- NOON ★ 1 P.M.- 5 P.M.
7PM to 11PM (Fri., Sat., & Hol.)
WEAKS • BAY BLUES

(516) 422-3318 ★ MOONLIGHT SAILS ★ (516) 587-0920

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
CALL FOR OUR WEEKDAY SUPER SPECIALS

SHEARWATER II

★ ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING ★
★ DAY & NIGHT TRIPS ★
36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE
CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

Captree's **ONLY** *Custom Sportfishing Charterboat*

only 40 min. from N.Y.C. **EAGLE**

NOW BOOKING CHOICE DATES

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES

★ 6 Passenger Limit ★
INSHORE • OFFSHORE
OVERNIGHT CANYON

Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441

EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers

CAPT. EDDIE B II

FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS

Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty
Free Brochure • Large Sundeck
★ Newly Remodeled ★ Weekly Specials ★

Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

Over at **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore**, Carl Miller reported that weakfish remain very good during the week though it slowed on the weekend—boat traffic was the apparent culprit as many fish were marked on recorders but kept their mouths closed. Nearly all the fish being taken are falling between 8 and 13 pounds with most anglers not even bothering to weigh fish under 10 or 11 pounds. Despite Saturday's traffic jam in West Channel, Dave and Eric McHean put away weaks of 12 pounds even and 13 pounds 2 ounces. Carl was equally excited about some outstanding blackfishing going on in the Bay. One of the most impressive scores, quality wise, taken around these parts in some time was turned in by Neil Rossi. Working the shoreline on the north side of Robert Moses State Park, Neil kept 10 blackfish that ranged from 7½ to 10.2 pounds. All were taken on green crabs with smaller fish being returned. Several boatmen did very well with blacks on Kismet Reef using fiddler and green crabs. Fluke appear to be settled in from the Inlet to the Bridge and east to the Lighthouse with sandeels and squid working fine on these fish. A few nice sea bass continue to show up in the catches of weakfishermen. Blues are everywhere and are being taken by those looking for weaks and fluke. Anyone who wants to concentrate on the blues need only stick to 007 jigs or troll umbrella rigs to load the box. Some very reliable reports indicate that some very large blues are roaming the bay as well. Fish well up into the teens and including an estimated 20-plus pounder that grabbed a sea robin at the boat of a surprised angler.

Noel Kappauf speaking from **Captree Bait and Tackle** opposite Fisherman's Walk reported a banner weekend with lots of fish keeping the season's biggest turnout of anglers happy. Only the weakfishing seemed to suffer and that as a result of weekend boat traffic. Many weaks were checked in during the week with Wednesday and Thursday appearing to be the two best days of the week. Bluefish are literally all over the place and being taken by those looking for weaks and fluke. Trollers who were concentrated on the blues between the Bridge and Kismet could have sunk their boats with the small choppers. Flounder fishing provided some excellent innings this week with Thursday apparently a banner day. Fishing aboard the **Jib VII** were upstaters Ken and Theresa Holloway. The pair put away 133 flounder between them. A radio report from Charlie Kennedy on the **Capt. Joseph II** as we spoke, indicated some excellent fishing underway at Clam Pond with one angler counting 2 dozen flatties in his bucket by 8:30 AM. Fluke fishing, while not yet attracting that much attention, is decent, particularly for such an early start. Some excellent blackfishing underway though much of this fishing too is being overlooked. Not so for the shore fishing set. On Saturday, Vito Vita and Joe Almo of Lindenhurst worked the north side of Robert Moses and used fiddler crabs to take 17 blackfish from 4 to 7½ pounds. Other shore based anglers reported good flounder action and blackfishing off of the Robert Moses Pier on Saturday and a fair showing of fluke from the sand bar on the north side of the Robert Moses Bridge.

For surfcasters, small bluefish have been raiding the back side of Moses as well as the Cedar Beach shore on a fairly regular basis where they are being taken on small tins. A handful of closed mouth casters have been picking away at some big bluefish in the 10 to 12 pound class at the tip of the Cedar Bar on bait.

Capt. Carl Passaro of the open boat **Miss Captree** reported consistently good flounder fishing all week long in the Clam Pond area with Thursday producing the best fishing of the week. That day saw 12 fares account for over 400 flounder. Saturday and Sunday saw the days split with flounder and fluke with a surprisingly good showing of fluke from the inlet

to the Lighthouse area. Blues are mixed with the fluke with some landed each day. As a result of the solid showing of summer flatties, Carl will officially switch to half day fluke trips by this weekend. He will be sailing daily from 8-12 and 1-5. Evening weakfish trips have seen some good shots of action with weeknights producing the best of it. Plenty of small bluefish are filling in the time between weaks. Wednesday night's trip saw 6 weaks boated along with 50 to 60 blues. Thursday saw 8 weaks to 13½ pounds and twice as many dropped. Friday night's score was 5 weaks plus blues while Saturday drew a blank on the weaks but produced a good number of bluefish.

Capt. Andy Buglione of the **Captree** charter boat **Captain Andy** reported finding a lode of flounder at Clam Pond for the Art Grady party on Saturday. They also had a sprinkling of sea bass, blackfish and blowfish as well as some bluefish rounding out the catch. Sunday's trip was a repeat of super flounder fishing in Clam Pond. The skipper asked that we remind people that the entire Captree fleet is available for individual booking for Sunday night's "Relight the Light" Ceremony. Trips are 4 and 6 hours and priced at $20 and $30 per person. Call 516-669-6464 for reservations.

Capt. Charlie Kennedy of the **Capt. Joseph II** reported good flounder fishing most of the week with Saturday producing very good action at Clam Pond on the Ebb tide. Fares put away over 400 flatties and rounded out the day with a good showing of fluke on the first of the flood tide near the R.M. Bridge. Of an estimated 200 fluke taken, Charlie figured about 80 were keepers. Some blues from 2 to 5 pounds were mixed with the fluke. On Sunday, over 500 flatties were taken at Clam Pond and northeast of buoy 12. Lots of fluke were taken on the afternoon flood but most were shorts. The evening weakfish trips have been producing plenty of bluefish and some very big weakfish. The best weakfishing is during the week with boat traffic hurting the weekend action. Friday night's trip saw weaks of 11.2 pounds for Jerry Goodfellow, 12.1 pounds for Tom O'Connor and a tiderunner of 14.4 pounds for Manuel Fukyda. Jelly and jelly/sandworm combos fished around West Channel have been accounting for the weaks.

Capt. Fred Laier of the **Captree** charter boat **Eagle** asked that we remind customers that he still has a couple of prime mako dates available in June and other shark dates available in July. With the surprisingly good showing of weakfish, he added that he will also accept night weakfish charters.

An interesting occurance aboard Capt. Gordon Roman's **Captree Queen** this week. Several reliable sources reported that one of the boat's mates netted a free swimming blackfish that eventually tipped the scale at 13 plus pounds. According to Chet Zawacki of N.Y. D.E.C., this

CAPTREE

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '86 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE, CALL
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire

FOR CHARTER
MOONLIGHT SAILS

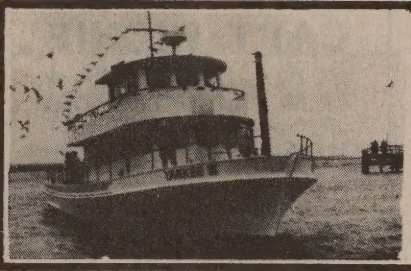
FISHTALE

65' CHARTERBOAT
SPECIAL WEEKDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

★ FULLY EQUIPPED W/ MODERN ELECTRONICS ★
★ ALL TYPES FISHING ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★ WRECK FISHING ★

•NOW BOOKING FOR ALL TRIPS 1986 SEASON•

• FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • FLUKE • SEABASS • BLUES •
CALL FOR RATES & FREE BROCHURE — DAYS - NIGHTS - AFTERNOONS — SPECIAL CHILDREN'S TRIPS YEAR 'ROUND
CAPT. T. SCOTT DAYS (516) 226-8882 EVES (516) 669-5343



FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT

YANKEE III

68' CHARTERBOAT
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BLACKS ★ BLUES
COD ★ WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING

(516) 221-3300 DAYS
(516) 798-4551 EVES. & WKNDS.

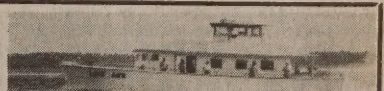
FLOUNDERS 8A.M. DAILY • HEATED CABIN • BRING THE FAMILY

CAPT. LEITCH IV

SR. CITIZEN'S & CHILDREN'S RATES EVERY DAY
Free Worms, Clams, Tackle • (516) 661-0217 • Sails from Right Side of Dock

LOIS ANN

SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES



Flounder • Weaks • Macks • Fluke • Blues
Capt Dennis Frederick (516)731-1794

65 Foot Charterboat
Full Electronics • Twin Diesels
BAY & OCEAN • DAY & NIGHT

78' OF FISHING COMFORT

CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT

FLOUNDER & FLUKE
7 A.M. DAILY
WEAKS 5 P.M. DAILY

SNACK BAR
SR. & CHILD RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Official Justtner Field Tester
Beginners & Families Welcome "Service is our middle name"
Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

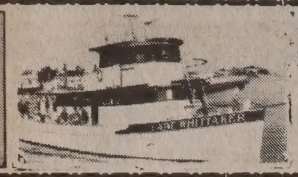
Big - Clean - Comfortable

MISS CAPTREE

Left Side Of Dock
FLOUNDER 8 AM Daily
FREE WORMS, TACKLE & RODS
WEAKS 6 PM - 10 PM Nightly
(WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL)
CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
FAMILIES & BEGINNERS WELCOME
Capt. Carl Passero (516) 226-3042

CAPTREE

Leaves From Right Side Of Dock



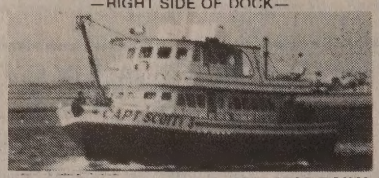
FLOUNDER
8 A.M. DAILY (FULL DAY)

CAPT. WHITTAKER
EVES. (516) 587-7087
Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods

SEA RANGER

FLOUNDER ☆ FLUKE ☆ BLUEFISH
☆ OCEAN WRECKS ☆
HALF DAY. FULL DAY ★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★ FAST TWIN DIESELS ★ 74 PASS. CAP. ★ NITE. DAY. OCEAN. BAY ★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES ★ ALL FISH IN SEASON
★ 1986 FREE $1000. POOL ★
JULY 4th STATUE OF LIBERTY INQUIRIES WELCOME ★ BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE CALL 516-586-7094

CAPT. SCOTTY 3
—RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK—



FLOUNDER 9 AM-1 PM & 2PM-6PM DAILY
FREE WORMS, TACKLE & RODS
WEAKS 7 PM-11 PM EVERY NITE
3 GENERATIONS ★ 46 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
BIG & BEAMY FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
GALLEY • FULL ELECTRONICS • SR.CIT.RATES
(516)MO9-0627 ••• (516)MO9-2256

•••••LEFT SIDE OF DOCK•••••
CAPT. ROD
BIG HECKSCHER
FLOUNDERS!!
FULL DAY 8 A.M. DAILY
FREE WORMS, CLAMS, MUSSELS
SR. CIT. & CHILDREN'S RATES
WARM, HEATED CABIN FOR YOUR COMFORT
CAPT. ROD . . . . . (516) 669-1982
CAPT. GEORGE . . (516) 587-7316

CAPT. RICHIE
★ FLOUNDERS ★
7 A.M. DAILY—FULL DAY
FREE BAIT • FREE TACKLE
LEFT SIDE OF DOCK
CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
516-581-0262

BAY OR OCEAN — FULL OR HALF DAY
AFTER GLOW
32'Sportsfisherman•6 Pass. Limit
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
ALL BAIT, TACKLE, ICE FURNISHED, FULL ELEC.
Capt. "Bud" Miller (516) 587-3607
Capt. Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

CAPT. DAN
FLOUNDERS ★ 7 A.M. DAILY
Big,Comfortable 65' Open Boat • Twin Diesels
All Electronics • Womens Accom.• Beginners Welcome • Child. & Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day
Located At Center Of Dock
FREE WORMS CLAMS & MUSSELS
CAPT. DAN JUETTNER
(516) 758-6328
FREE WORMS CLAMS & MUSSELS

BLUE ALBATROSS II
50' CHARTERBOAT • UP TO 49 PASS. • WIDE 16½' BEAM • BAY OR OCEAN • MOONLIGHT SAILS • SPECIAL W'KDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

FLUKE • BLUES • BLACKS
FLOUNDER • MACKS • WEAKS
CAPT. ROY MAZIOTTA • (516) 442-1410

CAPT. ANDY & MIKE BUGLIONE
CAP'N ANDY
51 FOOT CHARTER BOAT
NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON
SPRING FLOUNDER • BLACKFISH
ALL TYPES OF BAY & OCEAN FISHING
MOONLIGHT SAILS
(516) 669-5230 Weekdays
(516) 581-0558 Eves. & Weekends

CHARTER BOAT SEABIRD
BOOK NOW FOR '86 • ALL SPECIES IN SEASON • MOONLIGHT SAILS
Special Offshore Wreck Trips • Family Groups • FREE Bait and Ice
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • DAY • NITE
CAPT. JOE EVANS • (516) 589-8365

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED
Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN
PRIME TIME
Latest Fish Finding Electronics
Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice
BOOK NOW FOR '86 SEASON BLACKFISH & FLOUNDER
Capt. Joe Diliberto
(516) 567-3286

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
THE Fisherman

behavior is not unusual concerning large females during the spawning ritual.

Capt. Ralph Green of the open boat **Miss Babylon** reported a good showing of blowfish and small fluke on flounder rigs as well as customer demand is causing him to make the switch to fluke this week.

From Tom Healy at **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon** came word of very good weakfishing during the week with a definite reduction in the action on the weekend. This was best demonstrated by the results of the Babylon Tuna Club's weekend contest which was hard put to produce three substantial winners. Everyone attributed the slowdown to tremendous boat traffic. In fact, third place in the affair was settled by a weak of 6.15 pounds. Second place was nailed down with a 9.9 pound weak taken by Vinnie Ferrara while Tom Innamorato took first with an 11.6 pounder. Back on Wednesday, Ben Schapert weighed 3 weaks to 9½ pounds along with a 3¾ pound fluke. All were taken on Jelly/squid combos. Al Lorenzetti Jr. & Sr. teamed aboard young Al's "Skimmer" to put away 10 weaks up to 11 pounds on Wednesday. Seven of the yellowfins were released. Also on Wednesday, Bruce Morabito put his neighbor Jay into a tiderunner of 14.5 pounds. Again on Wednesday, Charlie Samperisi loaded 14 weaks into his Lady Ann. Tom weighed a blackfish of 8.5 pounds for Tony Dadone. It was taken on the weekend in the Oak Beach Cove. Lots of blowfish showed up in flounder and fluke catches this week as well as a couple of big porgies. Tom finished by confirming reports of bay bluefish all over the place. Boatmen concentrating on the 2-3 pound choppers have really been doing a job on the fish.

The weekend's big news concerned weakfish (what else?) as it appears a new woman's 20 pound class world record may have been established Sunday evening. Joy Librizzi-Bonvino fishing with her husband Phil aboard "Pure Joy" made her first weakfish ever—one that she nor her husband will ever forget. Drifting a jelly/sandworm combo, approximately 1 hour after dark in West Channel's ebbing tide, Joy connected with a tiderunner of 15 pounds, 9 ounces. If accepted by the I.G.F.A., the fish will displace the current 14½ pound record. Mike Andreani of **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, who weighed and recorded the potential record catch said that weakfishing was best during the week when boat traffic was at a minimum, but added that some fish were taken in the weekend traffic nonetheless. On Saturday, Joe Lubrano, Tony Gambino and Tom Kastineck racked up weaks of 10 and 14 pounds in addition to a mess of blues. Paul Matulonis used a jelly/sandworm combo to take a 12.4 pound tiderunner from West Channel. Fluke fishing is definitely off the ground with Joe McDonnell stopping to show 6 keepers including a 5

BAYSHORE

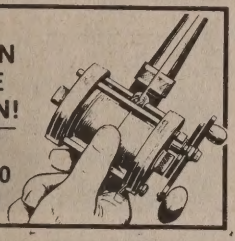
FLUKE
7:30 A.M.
DAILY
From Maple Ave., Bay Shore

A FAMILY BOAT FOR THE SERIOUS BAY FISHERMAN
CASEY LEE
ANNOUNCES OUR NEW FAST
75 FT. LONG 24 FT WIDE FISHING YACHT
LAURA LEE
MOONLIGHT SAILS AND AFTERNOON CHARTERS
AVAILABLE UP TO 137 PASSENGERS.

Closest Boat To The Fishing Grounds
FREE BAIT!!
Senior Citizen, Child & Regular Customer Discount
CAPT. NEIL DELANOY
516-669-3937 • 516-661-1867

SEAFORD

ONLY FISHERMAN READ THE FISHERMAN!
Call (516) 725-4200 to advertise



FOR CHARTER
BRAND NEW DIESEL POWERED
3 SEA SONS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
The all new 3-Sea-Sons is a custom Morgan designed 31' diesel sport fisherman, fully equipped for all your fishing needs, from it's fast cruising speed to it's large open cockpit & seating for six.
Reserve Now. Personalized Big Game Fishing Adventures
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ MARLIN ★ BLUES
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ CODFISH ★ BLACKFISH
Complete Marine Electronics - Accom. for 6
CAPT. SIG SIGNORELLI • CAPT. FRANK SIGNORELLI
(516) 798-9209 (EVES.)

BABYLON

Tork I
OFFSHORE
INSHORE
Capt. Ed
FULLY EQUIPPED 31' BERTRAM
CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
(516) 587-1993
Babylon Village Dock
Member B.C.A.

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

Miss Babylon
65' OF FISHING COMFORT
FULL DAY FLOUNDER
7 A.M. DAILY
FREE RODS & TACKLE
CHILDREN'S, SR. CIT. & GROUP RATES AVAIL.
(516) 226-2387
(516) 842-2730
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

FISH IN COMFORT ABOARD THE FAST AND CLEAN 6 PASSENGER - 32' FIBERGLASS
CAPT. HOOK
INSHORE/OFFSHORE • 1/2 - FULL DAY
QUALITY BAIT & TACKLE PROVIDED FREE!
Make your reservations now, call:
Capt. Jim McKoy (516) 242-0529 • (516) 242-0782

DON'T DELAY—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

pounder taken near the R.M. Bridge on Friday. Jim Grandio and his son Jason aboard their boat "Independence" clicked with a 10.12 pound weak and blues at Ocean Beach on Friday. On Saturday, they had a 10 pound weakfish, 10 blues to 5 pounds and four keeper fluke.

Over at **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague**, Chester Shew reported some good flounder fishing in Zack's Bay and also some decent fishing in the Sore Thumb Pocket. On Sunday, Nick, Bob and Mike Sciarriallo and a friend put away 85 flounder from ¾ to 1 pound at the Thumb. Blues are thick from the Inlet east to Ocean Beach inside the Bay. Steve Sisson had 20 of the choppers at Ocean Beach on Sunday. Glen Rankin proved that the blackfishing is in fine shape by taking 25 plus some sea bass and a 10 pound weakfish. John Frevola, Jr., all of 4 years old, joined his dad for his first weakfish trip on Tuesday. He connected with a 9½ pound tiderunner and was witness to a pair of fish taken by his dad.

Bob Vitale of **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor** reported weaks of 10, 12 and 13 pounds for Mike Wolfe and Joe Fucci on Wednesday. They were taken in West Channel. Some weaks also being taken closer to home along with small blues in the East-West Channel opposite Copiague. Saturday saw one customer take a nice catch of flatties from the State Channel at Gilgo. Bluefish are "everywhere". On Sunday, Ed Unkel filled the fish box aboard his "Tin Man" with small choppers at the inlet.

Speaking from **Edelman's** in **Farmingdale**, Frank Pristera spoke of some flounder in the Sore Thumb Pocket and blues up to 5 pounds trolled at the Bell Buoy on Sunday. Angelo Detori weighed a 7½ pound weak and 16 year old Bob Muller clicked with a 12½ pound tiderunner. Fluke fishing continues to develop as Frank Annabel took 9 on Salty Dogs on Wednesday. Only 2 were keepers.

The season's biggest weakfish to date from this area fell victim to a Jellyworm in West Channel Saturday afternoon. Fishing aboard the private boat "4-Play", John Caramanico of Amityville drilled a 17 pound 2 ounce tiderunner out of the maze of boats working these grounds. The trophy weak was officially weighed at George Comb's Bait and Tackle in Amityville.

West End REPORT
with Stu Miller

I think we're finally into it, folks with just about everything hitting just about anything just about anywhere. And the warm weather and low wind velocities are hurting. Flounder have ranged anywhere from good to

FREEPORT

STARSTREAM II

FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER

BASS • BLACKS • LING 6:30 A.M. DAILY

Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Heated Cabin • Snack Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew

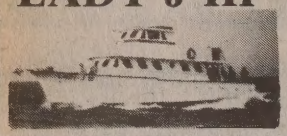
"ON WOODCLEFT CANAL" • CAPT. RICHIE KESSINGER • (516) FR9-2753

★ NOTICE! ★

Now Booking N.Y. Harbor Cruise! Sat. & Sun., July 5 & 6. Leaves Freeport 9 A.M. - 4:30 P.M. See Statue — Sailing Ships — Naval Ships — N.Y. Skyline & More. $60. per person • Reserv. paid in advance.

CALL (516) FR-9-2753

LADY J III



—FOR CHARTER—

FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON

FLOUNDER • MACKEREL • FLUKE • PORGIES • SEABASS • BLACKS • DAY & NIGHT BLUES • COD

Lady J Charter Boats - 60' & 65' Fiberglass ★ Fast ★ Comfortable ★ All Bait, Tackle & Ice Furnished ★ Latest Electronics ★ ★ Up to 172 Pass. Cap. ★ Large Group Specialists ★ Moonlight Cruises ★ Twin Diesel Power

★ SAILING FROM FREEPORTS BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION DOCK, GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT N.Y. 11520 ★

CAPTAIN PAT (516) 825-5727 ★ CAPTAIN ALLEN (516) 826-6197

LADY J IV

FULL GALLEY MOONLIGHT CRUISES

FREEPORTS NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPER CRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

FLUKE TWO ½ DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. - Noon & 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.

Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n. Dock • 540 Guy Lombardo Ave.

CAPT. HALL (516) 223-7418 CAPT. JIM (516) 223-2507 • DAYS (516) 378-4838

CORSAIR

SPRING FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★

WRECK FISHING

★ 50' DIESEL POWERED - FULL ELECTRONICS ★

BAIT & TACKLE PROVIDED • INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS

★ NOW BOOKING FOR '85 SEASON ★

CAPT. DENNIS ★ (516) 379-5619

MOON-LIGHT CRUISES

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

BOOK SPRING FLOUNDER NOW!

18 CHARTER/OPEN

(516) 378-4838

FLOUNDER 8 A.M. MON.-FRI. ¾ DAY

MISS FREEPORT II

LADIES DAY - WED. & FRI. HALF-FARE (516) 783-4855

TWO ½ DAY TRIPS

SAT. & SUN. FLOUNDER 8 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET

CAPT. LOU FLEET

2 BIG CLEAN 65' BOATS

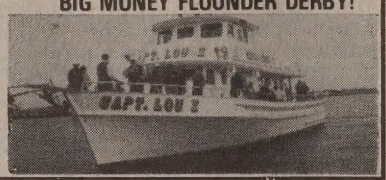
FLOUNDER

All Day 7:30 AM - 3:30 PM

Two ½ Day Trips 8 AM-12 PM & 1 PM-5PM

Free Bait • Sr. Citizen Rates Weekdays

BIG MONEY FLOUNDER DERBY!



CAPT. MIKE DANON (516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598

From Poop Deck on Woodcleft Canal, Freeport

FOR CHARTER — 60' TWIN DIESEL

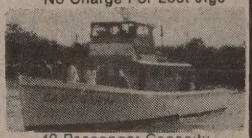
CAPT. GARY II

No Charge For Lost Jigs

ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING

•

Day & Nite Blues
Flounder
Wreck Fishing
Seabass, Blacks



49 Passenger Capacity

Special Weekday & Night Discounts

★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★

Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking

CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326

CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598

Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

LOUISE

★ 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
★ REASONABLE RATES
★ PERSONALIZED SERVICE

FLOUNDER•DAY/NITE BLUES
FLUKE•SEA BASS•SHARK
WRECK FISHING•COD•BLACKS

CAPT. PETER SERRO • SAILING FROM WOODCLEFT CANAL

(516) 538-2141 AFTER 6 P.M. (516) 868-9777

For Charter 6 Pass. Limit

JENNY II

36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED

GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON

NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 SEASON

CAPT. JIM WOODS (516) 798-4972

ADVERTISE IN

THE Fisherman

CALL: (516) 725-4200

fabulous this week, blackfishing remains consistent at the bridges while fluke action continues to be very strong with a decent keeper ratio to boot. Weakfish continue to be picked around the bridges and off Fire Island while hordes of bay blues have inundated the area both on the outside and through Reynolds and Sloop Channels.

WEST END BAYS/ JONES INLET

From Seaford, **Wanser's Bait and Tackle** told of a good mixed bag this weekend for customers. Super flundering at Four Corners, 3rd Wantagh, Massapequa Cove, Ft. Neck Point, west side of the drawbridge and Squaw with catches as high as 90 fish per man. Fluking was a good item for Lon's customers who worked Massapequa Cove, Goose Creek, Sloop Channel, Swift Creek and Jones. Blackfishing remained good at the 3rd Wantagh and Big M with lots of good catches reported. A few weakfish in West channel and at the aforementioned bridges on jellies and sand worms and also a few on Nordic eels. Four to six pound bluefish have been a hot item in the Fire Island Inlet area, all methods, all baits.

A call from **Pop's Fishing Station** told of a catch by Charlie Nappi, daughter Linda, John Felix, Gary and Ray Shannon of 217 good flounder taken on mussels and worms and mussel chum. Most of this action was at Four Corners at buoy 17 and also Black Banks. Bay blues are also showing up now in Sloop. On Sunday Jim Naller had 58 flatties to 2 lbs. fishing Black Banks, incoming water best.

Joe at **Kim's Reef Fishing Station** said his rentals had several sensational catches on flounder this week, with the ebb tide definitely most productive. On Sunday the Wagner family of Wantagh returned to the dock before 11AM with three pails full of flounder taken from the 3rd Wantagh area. The weekend also saw a very solid catch from the same area by John and Rod Donahue.

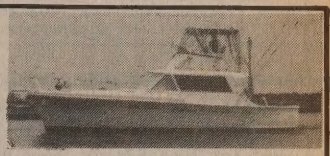
In Wantagh, Mike at **Causeway Tackle** said that everything was fabulous this week. Best floundering was in the flats east of Four Corners, Squaw and the 3rd Wantagh on outgoing, best on bloods. On the Wee Twee Saturday, Frank and Dink had 85 flatties while on Sunday Frank and Millie had 75. This was at Squaw and fish went to 1½ lbs. hitting red clam. Harry Rocca and Lee Weingarten bailed 65 flatties Sunday to 2½ lbs. and 22 blues at the 3rd Wantagh on the ebb. Al Cullen and Frank Lobmier on Sunday hoisted 97 flounder to 2½ lbs. at the second Wantagh on outgoing. Harry Marth weighed in a 3 lb. flounder which he caught in the state channel. Bluefishing Wednesday was super from Jones to Massapequa Cove in the early mornings and late

FREEPORT

BLUE FIN FLEET

2 Big Comfortable 65' Boats • Sheltered Waters
★ Large Charter Accommodations ★
Night Blues, Full & 3/4 Night • Moonlight Sails
Parties • Birthdays • Aft. Cruises • Fire & Police Dept. Specials • Late Aft. Fluke Trips
Camps • Schools • Clubs • Corporations
— Free Rods, Reels, Bait & Ice —
(516) or (718) 352-2986

NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES
COMPETITIVE RATES
APUS III
42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN • 6 PASS. LIMIT
ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS
BEGINNERS WELCOMED • FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
• FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY •
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES ★ BAY ★ CANYON
Capt. Mike Miller (516) 842-2217 Home • (516) 546-2015 Boat



NEW, FAST 31' SPORTFISHERMAN
6 PASS. LIMIT
TOPAZ EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
Twin Engines - All Elect. - All Custom Tackle
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN • BLUES
CANYON
Inshore/Offshore
Light Tackle
Half & Full Days
Tournament Fishing
Capt. Bob Smith Capt. Jerry Desapio
(516) 433-8044 W'kdys. • (516) 546-0236
(516) 223-1560 Nite & W'ends

SEA HUNTER III
—SUPER LUXURIOUS—

LIBERTY CENTENIAL CELEBRATION
THURS., 7-3-'86, 2PM to MIDNIGHT, DEDICATION & FIREWORKS ..... $100. per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 8AM to 4PM OP SAIL $100 per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 6PM to 1AM, CRUISE & FIREWORKS. ..... $150. per person.
CALL FOR RES. AFTER 6PM
516-759-0650

SHARKS, TUNA, BLUES FULLY EQUIPPED
CANYON FISHING 1-6 PASSENGERS
KRISTEN
31' J C SPORTFISHERMAN
CAPT. LAWRENCE FESTA 516-489-2928
BAIT & TACKLE INC. • DIESEL POWER

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

UP TO 34 PASS. **APUS IV** UP TO 34 PASS.
50' WALKAROUND CHARTER BOAT
FULL ELECTRONICS • LATEST ACCOMMODATIONS
★ FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★
—MOONLIGHT CRUISES—
CAPT. JOEL (516) 225-1028

CAPT. ANDY II
Two 1/2 Day Trips
FLOUNDER EVERY DAY
8A.M.-Noon • 1P.M.-5P.M. $10. Adults $8. Srs. & Jrs.
(516) 292-8716 days (718) 428-8614

NATALIE S.
FAST 34' HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN
ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
ALL TACKLE / BAIT SUPPLIED
6 PASSENGER LIMIT
CAPT. WALT STAMMEL (516) 623-4188

BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED • FULL ELECTRONICS
HELEN V
1-4 PASS. CHARTERS • BEGINNERS WELCOME
HALF & FULL DAY TRIPS
CAPT. JACK A. RICHSTEIN (516) 764-5798

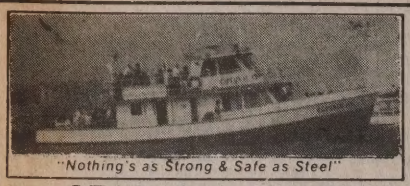
BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON • 1 - 6 PASS.
FAST 31' BERTRAM **MIRAGE** TWIN CAT POWER
BLUES ★ SHARK ★ TUNA ★ TOURNAMENTS
— ALL BAIT, TACKLE & ICE FURNISHED —
DOCKED AT FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSOC.
CAPT. MIKE FANNING (516)378-4838 (516)437-7688

ISLAND PARK

COMMODORE Free Bait & Parking
Sr. Cit. Rates Wkds.
FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
(Except Mondays)
(516) 431-2230
Fast, Comfortable 65' Open Boat
Ft. of Long Beach Bridge, Island Park, L.I.

THE FISHERMAN
All the news of fish in print.

POINT LOOKOUT


"Nothing's as Strong & Safe as Steel"

★ 40 YRS EXPERIENCE AT THE HELM ★
CAPT. AL LINDROTH

CAPT. AL

CLOSEST PORT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
CHARTER BOAT AVAILABLE
(516) MA3-2248 • (516) 798-7905
GROUP & SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

SEABASS • BLACKS • LING 6:30 A.M. DAILY

SAILING FROM POINT LOOKOUT MARINA
Exit M10, Meadowbrook Pkwy., 1 Exit past Freeport
If your last trip was a bust...a trip on the Capt. Al is a must!
WE WILL NOT OVERCROWD • NO CROWD TOO SMALL

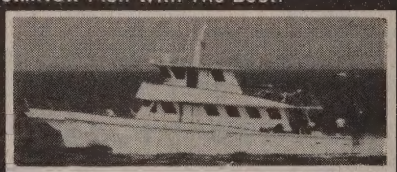
'MISS POINT LOOKOUT' II

FREE BAIT & TACKLE FREE WORMS!
FLOUNDER • FLOUNDER
2 TRIPS DAILY
7:30AM - NOON & 1PM-5:30PM
A quality boat with a courteous & efficient crew, dedicated to giving you the best possible fishing — whether you are a beginner or an expert.
Capt. Walter Specht (516) 546-5568
Capt. Ron Murray (516) 661-8612

"So You Fished With The Rest...Now Fish With The Best!"
ALL NEW, FAST COMFORTABLE, ULTRA-MODERN

MARIE III

Capt. Dennis (516) 481-2841 Extra Low Weekday Rates
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • DAY/NITE BLUES
MOONLIGHT SAILS
Free Tackle, Bait, Ice, Jigs • 1 to 77 Passenger Capacity Charterboat



NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES • BIG 60' CHARTERBOAT

CAPT. BILL

• OCEAN BOTTOM • FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUES •
ALL BAIT & TACKLE INCLUDED ☆ HELPFUL CREW ☆ MODERN ELECTRONICS ☆ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAILABLE
CAPT. BILL LINDROTH 516-546-8413 • 516-623-2248

HOWARD BEACH

FISH THE BIG · FAST · NEW

CAPT. MIKE III

FLUKE 2 TRIPS EVERY DAY!
8 AM - 3 PM EVERY DAY ★ 4 PM - 8 PM EVERY AFT.

FREE BAIT • RODS • HOOKS • SINKERS • GREAT SERVICE • SNACK BAR • REFRESHMENTS
FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE • FAMILIES WELCOMED • CONVENIENT LOCATION
YELLOW SHED DOCK
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD **HOWARD BEACH**
CAPT MIKE ABBATICCHIO
(718)848-9161

ATLANTIC BEACH

THE ALL NEW 1986 **KIM** EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

FAST 32' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
—ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING AT ITS FINEST—
STATE OF THE ART ELECTRONICS—CUSTOM TACKLE SUPPLIED
38 YRS. EXPERIENCE FISHING L.I. & N.J. WATERS
FOR INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS CALL
CAPT. RON LEPPER (516) 239-9112 AFTER 7 P.M.

The Fisherman brings you more about sportfishing and boating than any other weekly magazine. You get more features on sportfishing and sportfishermen, more buyers' guide information, to help you get the best boating values!

Subscribe to:

THE **Fisherman**

afternoons, fish from 1/2 to 3 lbs., 5 to 50 per boat on small tins with red tubes or on bucktails. Blacks have been steady at the bridges to 3 lbs., best around low slack on fiddlers and greens. Good weakfish catches Tuesday and Wednesday, fish 2 to 6 lbs. at Fort Neck and Unqua Points, then the area was swamped with blues. The JB piers Wednesday through Friday were very good for flounder all around the high on bloods and clam. Bob Gabriel and Vince Siano on their boat Partners trailered to Robins Island and fishing red and white jelly worms in the early AM hours had 12 weaks to 12 lbs. Thursday and 7 weaks to 10 lbs. 15 oz. Friday.

At **Garan's Tackle** in Merrick we hear of Rich Baltzer having 10 keeper fluke out of 30 fish on spearing and squid strips just south of the loop drawbridge. Bay blues have been blitzing Jones Inlet with catches being made on just about everything. Great blackfishing continues at the Big M on fiddlers and greens.

Swinging over to Freeport a call from the charter boat **Capt. Gary II** told of Monday's trip for the 110th Precinct having fair flounder. High hook was Jim Mooney with 17 flatties with the pool going to Bill Davison with a 2½ lber. Friday's trip for NYC School Custodians had a good day of floundering at Squaw with high hook Rich Costello with 33 flatties and a pool 2 lber. caught by Joe Grima. Saturday's day trip was a fair pick on flounder for NY Telephone. John Tezes was high hook and Tom Jankiewcz took the pool with a 2 lber., all in state channel. Saturday's afternoon charter for the Boy Scouts saw a decent catch put together. Sunday it was fluking for Happy Hookers FC which had a fair day with a load of shorts being taken. The pool went to Frank Yenches with a 6 lb. fluke. The skipper said lots of 3 lb. class fish were hoisted. Christina Donovan and Charlie M tied for high hook honors with 6 keeper fluke apiece. All action was in Reynolds and Jones.

Captain Richie Kessinger's **Starstream II** told of good sea bass catches throughout the week, fish up to 4 lbs. On Sunday, a cod took the pool. It's been a mixed bag of ling, blacks and sea bass all week long with catches ranging from 3 to 20 fish a man. Blues also smashed baits one day this week. The skipper called it very decent mixed bag fishing.

We hear from Captain Pat of the charter boat **Lady J III** that the following groups all fished flounder aboard the fleet's two big charter boats and catches were found to improve steadily as the days wore on. Worm, clam and mussel all accounted for fish in both local spots and a bit to the east: Bronx Masters Bowling Bakers Club, 109th Precinct, Farmingdale Fire Dept., Old Forge Tavern, Freeman Management, Bronx, Newsday Trailer Marine transport, The Tom Shevlin group, Port Authority Police, Forest Park Inn FC and Forest Valley Tavern.

SHEEPSHEAD BAY

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews • Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

PILOT II 6 A.M. DAILY

Blacks - Seabass

GREEN CRABS ON BOARD

SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

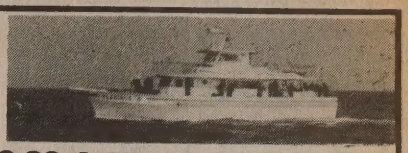
CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III

NEW • FAST • CLEAN • COMFORTABLE

SR., JR., & GROUP RATES DAILY



BLUES! BLUES! 6:30 A.M. DAILY

Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!

—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—

CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE, DOCK MASTER JOHN

3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!

(718) 763-8745

Plenty of Free Parking!

Knapp Street Exit, Belt Parkway. Turn in at Lobster House

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR Fluke!

7 A.M. DAILY

FREE BAIT & RODS

FULL GALLEY • FAMILY ATMOSHERE

SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 6 P.M.

—JERSEY FLOUNDER & FLUKE SPECIALISTS—

BIG 70' **ELSIE K III**

FLUKE - 7 A.M. EVERY DAY

• FREE CUSTOM RODS & PARKING
• COLOR FISH SCOPE FOR PASS. VIEWING
• SR. CITIZEN'S RATES EVERY DAY

SAILING FROM TAMAQUA FISHING STATION, BELT PKWY TO KNAPP ST. EXIT & FOLLOW SIGNS • CAPT. TOM PALADINO

BROOKLYN'S NEWEST, LARGEST CHARTERBOAT

65' MISS MOORE

—NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON—

SPECIALIZING IN JUMBO FLOUNDER & FLUKE CHARTERS

—CHOICE DATES NOW AVAILABLE—

STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. EVERY NITE

718-444-9391

New **WHITE EAGLE III**

9 A.M. DAILY ★ PIER 4

FLOUNDERS

65' OPEN BOAT • FULL RESTAURANT

ALL ELECTRONICS • COLOR T.V.

NEW - FAST - CLEAN - COMFORTABLE

CATERING TO FAMILIES • COURTEOUS CREW

(718) 634-6441 • (718) 327-0556

★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST 1986 DATES ★

6 PASSENGER LIMIT

DAD'S DREAM

FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES

1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS

Capt. Tom Farrell TROLLING OR JIGGING

(718) 258-5601

PIER 6•SHEEPSHEAD BAY•65' TWIN DIESEL

OPEN BOAT ★ 1/2 DAY SPECIALISTS

Pastime II

FLOUNDER 8 AM & 1 PM

GALLEY — UP TO 70 PASSENGERS

LADIES ACCOMMODATED

CAPTAIN GEO. RICHFORD 718-252-4398

BLACKS • LING • BASS - 6 A.M. DAILY

HELEN H

ALSO — NIGHT BLUES - 7 P.M.

FRI. SAT. & SUN EVES.

100' All Aluminum Fast Supercruiser

EDELMAN'S FISH FINDER TESTER

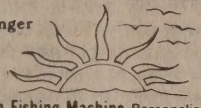
FREE PARKING • COLOR T.V.

RESTAURANT • HEATED RAILS

Capt. Joe Huck • 718-646-7032

DAYBREAKER II

1-5 Passenger Limit



(718) 945-2663 into a Res.

Fast Open Fishing Machine Personalized Service

Stella Maris, 2702 Emons Ave. Capt Mike Brumm

FOR CHARTER

TUNA II

JULY 4TH STATUE OF LIBERTY CHARTERS AVAIL.

PIER IV

BAY OR OCEAN

SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS

— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —

(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

ANN MARIE

FAST 24' TOPAZ • FULLY EQUIPPED

CAPTAIN TOM HANSEN

1-4 PASS.- ENCLOSED HEAD

DAYS / NIGHTS

FOR RESERVATIONS & INFO (718) 768-3582

For Charter Statue of Liberty Cruises Available

SUNGLO II

NOW BOOKING ALL SPECIES, 1986 SEASON

—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—

Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685

Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • BLUES

Fast — Comfortable — All Tackle Provided

AVATAR

Center Console • 1-4 Pass. • Full Elect.

"Catch 'em with the Experienced Nice Guys"

CAPT. FRED (718) 638-2678

A call from the **Bluefin Fleet** told of consistent flounder fishing this past week which peaked on Sunday when each of the boats had from 2 to 300 fish per boat. Pool winners on both boats have been going over 2 lbs. with worms catching best with heavy chumming. Pools for the week went to Tom Boland, Irwen Goodwin, Stan Rothman, Rob Cohen and Stu Scott. High hooks of the week were Anita Bernstein, Stu Scott and Andy Shoulder. Best action was to the east a bit.

Word from the **Captain Lou Fleet** is from excellent to super excellent flounder action this week with high hooks from the 40s to 70s. Rod Gruler of Baldwin was happy with 65 nice flounder Saturday. The full day boat had over 1,000 flounder on Sunday.

The half day boat had good action all week said the skipper with Wednesday's PM trip the best with Capt. Mike G at the wheel. Over 500 flounder were caught on that trip. High hooks have been ranging from the teens into the 30s. A group fromk Brigadeen Bar accounted for 65 flounder. On Sunday Seymour of Melrose Vans had 30 nice fish along with the pool. Mike says that a 3 lb. derby leading flounder was weighed in this week. Come on down and load up he says.

We hear from Captain Dennis of the charter boat **Corsair** that Saturday's trip for the Mike holder group fished local wrecks in 60 to 80 feet of water taking sea bass to 4½ lbs., a few blackfish and many sea bass and

LITTLE NECK BAY

—ANNOUNCING—

★ YOUNG AMERICA ★

At Little Neck Bay - Excellence on the Sound

SAILS DAILY 7:30 A.M.
FROM LITTLE NECK BAY

• New Concept ¾ Day Fishing • Season Tickets Avail. • Booking 1986 Charters • 65' Comfortable Cruiser • Free Bait • Free Poles • Convenient parking • Two Licensed Captains • Full Electronics • Private Charters Avail. • Ladies Accommodations • Moonlight Cruises • Cater to Families • Friendly Crew • Convenient Location • Your Sound Choice on the North Shore

718-767-8064 • 516-589-4811

CITY ISLAND

NORTH ★ STAR

FLOUNDERS & BLACKS

Daily 7:30 AM from City Island

65' Open Boat • Complete Electronics

★ RESTAURANT ★

(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)

(212) 822-0945

APACHE ★ BOTTOM FISHING AT ITS BEST! ★

BAIT • TACKLE • RESTAURANT

DAILY 8:00 AM — FLOUNDERS & BLACKS!
212-885-0843 — SEASHORE RESTAURANT
LADIES ACCOMMODATED — FREE PARKING

ling all on clam. Sunday's trip for Gibson Athletic Club of Valley Stream had a good day of floundering at both the Big M and Wantagh bridges, Merrick Bay and Reynolds. Worms worked best and they had a lot of fish to 1½ lbs. along with a lot of midgets.

Dockmaster Bob at the **Freeport Boatmen's Association** happily told of an upsurge in the flounder action and in sizes. **Super Spray II** has been having excellent AM fluke trips and good PM fluke trips, with roughly a 50 percent keeper ratio. The Association's charter boats have been doing very on flounder, fluke and ocean bottom on the local wrecks. A 3 lb. flounder was brought in on the Atlantic.

Moving over to Point Lookout, **Scotty's Fishing Station** told of good size fluke caught this week in Reynolds on the rental skiffs on spearing, sand eels and killies, on incoming. Small bluefish have been zapping around in Reynolds and are being caught on small tins and on fluke rigs. Excellent blackfishing at the Loop Bridge and off the jetties on fiddlers with some flounder being taken off the CG station on bloods.

A call from Capt. Dennis of the charter boat **Marie III** told of excellent flounder catches Tuesday and Wednesday ranging from Debs to the town of Hempstead marina east, where the boat is docked. Fluke are being caught to the tune of 500 to 600 a day, with a 50 percent keeper ratio, fluke to 5 lbs. Saturday was the better of the weekend days with fluking excellent from Garretts Lead to Debs, with 300 to 400 fish caught per day with a 50 percent keeper ratio. Sunday's keeper ratio dropped to 30 percent, but nevertheless a 5 lb. 8 oz. fluke copped the pool for Tony Tortora. Spearing has been working best. Fluke are now showing up off Riis and the Playlands.

We hear from the **Captain Al** that fares on the boat have had an excellent week on blackfish, sea bass and ling. Saturday over 1,000 fish were caught on the boat and a lot have been caught all week long. Even though Sunday's conditions were poor, the catches were good. A porgy going over 3 lbs. was caught Friday along with some small pollock, some sea flounder and fluke, all on the wrecks. A lot of fish said the skipper.

Word from **Ed's Fishing Station** is that the fluking was fabulous this past week with Reynolds best from buoy 17 to the juncture of Sloop and Reynolds. Flounder action bounced back once again at the CG station and Swift on worms, while lots of bay blues have been smashing fluke rigs in Reynolds. Under the Big M the good blackfishing continues unabated on hard bait. Ten year old Tristan Porcelli had 12 flounder to 2 lbs. taken off the CG station. Thirteeen year old John Obrinski, College Point, bagged a 5½ lb. fluke. Lots of 3 lb. class fluke have been seen this week. Spearing and killie/squid combos have been working well.

Captain Ron of the **Miss Point Lookout** called this past week a freezer filler, with lots of high hooks in the 30s on the boat's half day trips. Phil Morris and George Paturalski on Wednesday AM had over 70 flatties. Guy Rienza and Mary Ann had over 40, while on Thursday Lisa Smith had 58 flounder. Earl French was happy with 60 fish taken on two trips. Thursday's AM trip saw Frank Buehler with 28. The weekend was good with Dave Segal bagging a 2¼ lb. pool fish. Sunday's PM trip had Frank Barrow with a 2 lb. 4 oz. flounder. Things were continuing red hot even while this report was being called in on Monday morning. The skipper said he's putting together some special Fourth of July packages, inqueries invited.

From **Long Beach Boat Rentals** we learn of excellent blackfish, flounder and fluke catches this past week. Blackfish have been averaging 20 to 30 per rental skiff. Fish 2 to 5 lbs. One hour all around the slack tides have been best. Clams, greens and fiddlers all work. Flounder fishing has been best at buoys 5 and 9. Jim Ho and his uncle Tom had 55 on Tuesday on bloods and mussel chum. Best fluking was at buoy 3 and Duck Point on white bait. Lots of shorts but also a goodly number of keepers. A tubful of ling and sea bass on spearing was the reward for Frank and Don Durando on Friday at buoy 4.

A call from Capt. Ron Lepper of the charter boat **Kim** out of Atlantic Beach told of lots and lots of bluefish from the west end of Rockaway almost all the way to Sheepshead Bay along Manhattan Beach and it's been like this all week long. Fish have been 1 to 4 lbers. and are being jigged and trolled.

Word out of **Beckmann's Tackle** in Lynbrook is that Sunday appeared to be a very good fluke day with more keepers than midgets being taken, mainly in Reynolds. Charlie also advised that in the ABB area a lot of big flounder are responding to very generous chum pots, but at the top of the tide only. Lots of bay blues and one customer fishing a mile off Rockaway Beach jigged 35 blues to 7 lbs. this week.

Captain Clem of the **Commodore** out of Island Park says his fares have been enjoying good fluking right through the weekend with lots of midgets and lots of keepers also. On Sunday, Ken Lemay and wife had 20 keepers. Fares have been averaging 6 to 7 keepers a man with action from Jones to Debs and things starting to shape up off Riis Park where the

skipper plans to scoot out to when the opportunity arises. Plenty of good action inside.

NEW YORK BIGHT

Sitting on Jamaica Bay, **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle** tells of good blackfishing off both North and South channel bridges on fiddlers and greens with the best floundering being at Breezy Point on worms. The really hot item for the bridge areas this week has been bluefish, mostly on the small size now but in excellent numbers with fish seemingly all over the place. A27 diamond jigs have been doing it with one customer coming in with 30 bay blues jigged off the north channel bridge. A 6½ lb. blue was taken on a mackerel chunk on outgoing water from the Canarsie Pier by Sid Goldstein on Tuesday. An angler known only as "Tony" managed a 7¾ lb. weak off the north channel bridge on a bunker chunk.

To the west in Sheepshead Bay Captain Joe Huck of the **Helen H** called to say that his fares have been having super-duper bottom fish action on ling, blacks and sea bass. The sea bass have been especially thick going from 1/2 to 1½ lbs. Ling have been from 1/2 to 2 lbs. with the Seabright and Scotland areas being worked. he The boat is now night bluefishing 7PM, Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

From Neil at **Stella Maris Tackle** just east of the fleet, we learned that plenty of bluefish are being caught, good catches of fluke are being taken and the blackfishing has again resumed at a fevered pitch. Details were lacking as the store was jammed with customers waiting for bait when we called.

Captain George of the open boat **Pastime III** called to say that during the week flounder action was very good at the ramp at Plum Beach. On the weekend, heavy private boat traffic moved the fishing to the outside and catches were very good there as well. Saturday's AM saw mixed cat catches of flounder and blackfish with the PM trip almost as hot as the morning foray. On Sunday both trips were to the jetty area and very productive on large flounder with blacks mixed in. On the afternoon trip, Tony P was high hook with 15 flatties to 2 lbs. The skipper says he'll be staying with the flounder until the fluke get a little closer and more abundant.

Captain Al Coley of the new **Betty W. III** sailed his maiden voyages with the new boat this weekend and found great bluefishing, with fish averaging 3 lbs. with some larger fish in the 10 lb. class taking the pools. Fish are thick and spread out from Debs to the Jersey Coast said Al and all catches were on jigs.

Aboard the **Flamingo III** fares had great blues Saturday and Sunday said Capt. Bob Wiegand, that there's been a super blue invasion. Forty to 50 fish per man has been no problem with high hooks in the 90s, fish thick and all over the place running 2 to 5 lbs. and some larger. Please note the boat is now running for bluefish daily 6:30AM and all action has been on diamonds.

Captain Butch of the **Zephyr** called the fluke action good this week. Tuesday and Wednesday were excellent, with Friday and Saturday good with some blues mixed in. Wednesday's high hook was a cool 50 fluke. On Friday a 4½ lber. took the pool. Lots of midgets have been mixed in. Spearing and sand eels have been working very well.

A call from Captain Tom of the **Elsie K III** called attention to the fact that he has now switched over to fluke. His first few fluke trips so far have shown a lot of fluke caught with a very decent number of keepers and he said it looks like a strong fluke season ahead.

North Shore REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

Decent, calm weather, with warming water temperatures apparently moved a lot of fish to start feeding. Massive schools of bluefish appeared in the Western Sound. Blackfish took hold on every rocky spot. Weakfish appeared in fair numbers in the Peconics, with a few very large sea bass and fluke!

WESTERN SOUND

Reports of good blackfishing came into **Jack's Bait and Tackle** in **City Island** during the week, with best catches at Hart Island and Belden Point. Augie Santana of E&M Pet Paradise found blackfish paradise when he bagged sixteen blackfish, the largest ten pounds. Fiddler crabs were the bait of choice. Although some anglers are still trying for mackerel, very few have been taken. Reports of bluefish to the east have perked up spirits.

Betty Anderson stated that the **North Star** tried a day's mackerel fishing, and finding very few, has returned to bottom fishing. Although the blacks and flounder were picky during the week, those caught were of good size, with a few porgies thrown in for good measure. Best flounder action took place at Bayville and Lloyd Neck with blacks best at Bayville.

John, at **Glen Cove Sport Shop** noted that the area is thick with bait, herring, bunker and sand eels, particularly at Pryble Beach, where many beach walkers, including Ron Oldenberg witnessed showers of sand eels sprayed into the air, apparently chased by preditors. Billy Wenszel did catch about a half dozen striped bass in the three to five pound range and is now engaged in a tagging program. Blackfish are taking fiddler crabs at Pryble Beach with many of five pounds and up brought into the shop. Paul DeHasis is leading the store's blackfish contest with a bulldog of 11.2 pounds, Hugh Roberts entered seven and a half and eight and a half pound fish caught from the beach over the weekend.

John asked us to inform you that he has a petition in the **Glen Cove Sports Shop** to request the governor to allow recreational fishermen a one fish bag limit on stripers. Anyone interested in getting signatures on this petition should call John at (516)676-7120.

Captain Cerbone of the open boat **Apache** stated that, while flounder are a little slow, blackfish have picked up the slack, with about fifty caught on Sunday. Pool fish every day is a blackfish in the eight to nine pound range, caught either on sandworm or fiddler crab. Best action is reported to take place from Mattinecock Point to Eatons Neck. A few porgies were also caught over the weekend.

John, at **John's Gun and Tackle** in **New Rochelle** got into the bluefish on Sunday, fishing on the "Jacquiline" with friends Tony Benelli, Sett Bruno and his son, John Jr. The group found bluefish all over from Mamaroneck to Captain's Island in fifty to sixty feet of water. All methods of fishing worked, plugs, trolling umbrella rigs, tins (Kastmasters, diamond jigs) and bait on bottom. The blues ranged from three to seven pounds. Blackfishing is doing very well in the Sound (anywhere there are rocks) while flounder are fair.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

Mel, at **Greenlawn Sports Shop** noted confirmed catches of bluefish on the weekend. Paul Melhado noted blues chasing bunker in the warm water outflow at the LILCO plant and managed to capture eight in the three to six pound range. Blackfish activity is increasing. Choice spots to try include Makamah Beach, Callahan's, Asharoken and Eaton's Neck with large catches reported by boatmen. Flounder persist at Duck Island, with one and a half pounds a big fish now.

A thirty-one inch striper was caught at the Northport Lilco plant over the weekend. The fish was measured, admired by onlookers, and released. Small bluefish, in the three pound range, are almost guaranteed in the warm water outflow. Biggest news however, at **Bowman's Sporting Goods** in **Greenlawn**, is fantastic blackfish catches by beach and boat. On Thursday, Jim Malkmus used clam bait for his eight pound ten

PORT JEFFERSON

PORT JEFF ACE
SUPER SPRING BLACKS & FLOUNDERS!
☆ 8:00 A.M. DAILY ☆
HEATED HAND RAILS•HEATED CABIN•SNACK BAR•SPECIAL SR. CITIZEN & CHILD RATES•A BIG, BEAMY & COMFORTABLE BOAT•MOONLIGHT SAILS• 'FAMILY RUN FOR FAMILY COMFORT'•SPECIAL CHARTERS ARRANGED
SAILS FROM PORT JEFF MARINA
CAPT. ROY CASH
516-744-1626

FOR CHARTER — 38 PASSENGER CAPACITY
PROWLER
LARGE NORTH SHORE FLOUNDER & BLACKFISH!
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699

MOUNT SINAI

BOOKING FLOUNDER & BLACKS
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT,
EVERY WEDNESDAY 8 A.M.
MY YACHT II
NORTH SHORE'S LARGEST SPORTFISHERMAN CHARTERS UP TO 12 PASSENGERS
CAPT FRANK (516) 331-1205
MT. SINAI HARBOR•END OF HARBOR BEACH RD.

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER Mt. Sinai (516) 744-5508

HUNTINGTON

FAST, COMFORTABLE 23' SEACRAFT
SOUND CHARTERS
1-4 Man Charters • Full Elec. • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Dia. Jigging Our Specialty
Capt. John Alberda — Huntington — (516) 628-3154

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity •Heated Cabin
JUNE & JULY'S BEST BET
HORTON'S POINT DOORMAT FLUKE
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
OPEN BOAT! 8 AM EVERY TUES. & THURS
Blacks & Flounders! CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI (516) 924-9256
SAILING FROM THE OLD MILL INN RESTAURANT, MATTITUCK
CLOSEST BOAT TO HORTON'S PT.!
BOOK NOW FOR FLUKE, BLACKS, SEA-BASS, FLOUNDER, PORGIES & BLUES

TIME SPENT FISHING IS TIME WELL SPENT

STAMFORD

Luxury Sportfishing
Now Booking 1986 Season
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY Days 914-948-7349 Eves 914-835-2157

ounce black taken from the beach at Fort Salonga. Sandworms were irristible to fourteen blacks taken by Tom Bowman. Best action, according to Tom, is two hours before high to two hours after high, with best baits apparently worms, clams and fiddler crabs, in that order. Rumors of weakfish have been unconfirmed. Bart Fusco had twenty flounder from three quarters to one and a quarter pounds in Northport Bay on Friday.

George Valentine reported a mixed bag at **Four Winds Bait and Tackle** in **Huntington Station** with blacks and blues leading the list and flounder at Eaton's Neck trailing behind. Flounder average in the one and a quarter pound range, with twelve to fifteen an average catch. Blackfishing was excellent over the weekend, with anywhere from fifteen to thirty keepers to six and a half pounds per boat. Best action reported at Eaton's Neck on the mussel beds. Huntington angler Lou Tinto, reported thirty-five blacks to six and a half pounds inside Can 13 on Saturday. Junior member Tara Foresta weighed a six pound nine ounce blackfish. Good action is also available by boat and beach at Marshall Field, Target Rock, Cold Spring Harbor and Sand City. While mackerel never made an appearance, bluefish (acres and acres) converged in midsound, north of the Northport loading platform.

Apparently, a grass roots movement is taking hold, to allow the keeping of one striper by recreational fishermen. Valentine suggests that a letter to Gordon Colvin, Director of Marine Resources, DEC, Building 40, Stony Brook, New York 11790, might help to amend the striped bass regulations.

Very good catches of blackfish were made on rentals from **Caraftis Fishing Station** in **Port Jefferson** over the weekend, according to John, with the best catches made close in at Old Field Point and Cranes Neck on fiddler and green crabs on Saturday and Sunday morning. Most boats returned with as many as twenty-five blackfish. Sal Iligio of Centereach who keeps only big fish, counted fifteen, top weight eight pounds on Sunday. Walter Rossler of St. James hauled in a ten pound black from the beach at Little Africa, near West Meadow Beach. A few weakfish were reported jigged at Bouy 11 on Sunday morning, while radio chatter centered in on bluefish east of Port Jefferson.

Anglers have been reporting fine blackfish action to Warren at **Warren's Archery and Fishing** in **Selden** with hot action at both Old Field Point and at the Shoreham pipeline. A good catch of thirty-two blacks was made Friday by Jack and Ray on the Shoreham pipeline, top weight nine and a half pounds, with the fish taking crabs and skimmers. A few flounder to one and a half pounds were caught close to the beach at Rocky Point.

Al Sturges at **Captain Al's Complete Angler** heard of bluefish action from the beach at Hallock Landing with rumors of weakfish near Port Jefferson. Blackfishing is getting stronger from all local beaches, with Cedar Beach, Rocky Point and Miller Place all the sites of good fish catches.

Bill at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** reported good action with blackfish from all the rocky north shore beaches. Nick Christ used whole sandworms to catch a bucket full of big blacks, largest eight pounds, fishing at daybreak on Sunday morning. Nick also managed to catch two flounder, each over two pounds and three bass to twenty-four inches, all from a north shore beach.

Captain John Alberda of **Sound Charters** reported pretty good blackfishing in the Huntington area. A charter with East Meadow residents Bob Beck, Barbara and teenaged daughter Pam, had decent fishing, catching thirty-five blackfish in the three to seven pound range fishing on

one tide.

Captain Frank of the **My Yacht II** claims that "blackfish are in, flounder are out!" On a weekend charter eleven blackfish were put aboard with a few porgies. Captain Frank is locating larger blackfish in shallow water close to the beach. Captain Frank is happy about reports of porgies, blues, weaks and has seen a few small fluke.

Captain Fred Mildner of the charter boat, **Hawkeye**, located eighteen blackfish with some sea bass and porgies for New Jersey residents Ed Merle and his twin sons Kenny and Chris on Sunday. Flounder have slowed.

Some large porgies are coming in. A three and a half pound humpback was among the blackfish caught on the **Prowler** on the weekend. Captain Roy Cash had a good weekend on the **Port Jeff Ace**, with Saturday the better of the days. On Saturday John Devine was high hook with fourteen blackfish. About two hundred were caught on the boat. Sunday saw a nice shot of porgies (about one hundred) come aboard with blackfish. Captain Cash describes the action as "good spring fishing". Since bluefish have now entered the picture, he will start evening fishing this Friday and Saturday, with sailing time 4:30 pm. While the evening trips will be for bottom fish (porgies, blacks, fluke, etc.), don't be surprised if a few weaks and blues come aboard.

Captain Bruce Cash reported that the pool blackfish on the **Prowler** on Saturday was an eight and three quarter pound fish caught by John Barchi of AC&R Advertising of New York City. The group had a mixed bag of blacks, flounder and porgies and witnessed an expert job of gaffing. This when Captain Cash discovered his nets were missing and a three and a half pound porgy caught on ultra light line, was brought along side.

NORTH FORK

We were saddened to learn of the passing of Art White, who became ill in December. Art, a legend on the North Fork, ran the A.P. White Bait Shop in Greenport for over 50 years. He will be missed by all his friends and customers.

Good weather brought out the fish and the fishermen, according to Sal Loria at **Capt. Marty's Fishing Station** in New Suffolk. Most rental skiffs fished the South Race drifting between buoys 26 to 30, a 15 minute run from the rental station. On Thursday, one boat returned with 15 weaks from 6 to 12 lbs. and about a dozen bluefish in the 3 to 5 lb. range. Rounding off the catch was a lone 4 lb. porgy. Great catches on the weekend included Bob Santiago's who was fishing with his friend Kevin Bayuk, both of Shirley. The pair drifted Salty Dogs, yellow bucktails laced with sand eels and squid for a catch of 29 weakfish from 6

GREENPORT

BRAND X

PECONIC PORGIES!

NIGHT WEAKS & BLUES!!!
7 P.M. Thurs., Fri., & Sat.

Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516)432-6610 • (516)477-2284

65' of Fishing Comfort
PECONIC STAR
GARDINER'S
SNOWSHOES!
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan
516-289-6899

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
Is Everyone's Responsibility

SOUTHOLD

GIANT FLOUNDER
PECONIC — ORIENT — GARDINERS
BoANNE II
CHARTERS
OPEN BOAT
SAT., SUN. & EVES
UP TO 38 PASS.
7 A.M. MON.-FRI.
CAPT. PETE IZZO
(516) 734-5056
PORT of EGYPT
MAIN RD.
SOUTHOLD, N.Y.

35' 6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING
TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE
FULL ELECTRONICS
Capt. John Sinning • (516)765-2227

A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FISHING TACKLE
CHARTERS and OPEN BOATS
Reservations: (516) 477-0008
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 CHARTERS
Foot of 1st Street, Greenport, L.I.

ORIENT POINT

★ GARDINER'S ISLAND SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER. TUES./SUN. ★ GIANT BLACKFISH MON. ★
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
PRIME TIME III
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED
SAILING 8A.M. EVERY DAY
Sailing from "Orient" by the Sea Marina
Located 8 Miles past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
CAPT. LARRY CICCOTTO • 516-883-6461 ★ CAPT. JOHN RAINIS • (516) 477-0675

CHARTER BOAT
1-36 PASS.
TUNA
"WE AIM TO PLEASE"
NOW CLOSER TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
SAILING FROM ORIENT BY THE SEA MARINA
Capt. John Scanlan • 516-734-6003

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE
ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART
Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to
P. Miller, 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

NANCY ANN
— Sails from Orient by the Sea —
All Types of Inshore Fishing
Capt. Rich Jensen • Capt. John Sinning, Jr.
516-477-2337

BLOCK ISLAND

SPORTFISHING FROM BLOCK ISLAND

Specializing in Giant Bluefin Tuna
19 Giants up to 768 pounds in 1985

STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINE—
TOURNAMENT RIGGED

JACKSPOT

Sail from Block Island
and Be First on the Grounds.

CAPTAIN CHARLIE DODGE
Box 103
Block Island, R.I. 02807
(401) 466-2239

31' Twin Engine Sportfisherman

PHOENIX II

Full Electronics
All Tackle Furnished
6 Pass. Limit • Full or Half Day
MOONLIGHT CRUISES

CAPT. AL BARHAM
(914) 428-5288

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
THE **Fisherman**

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAIN'S COURSE
BOATMEN & FISHERMEN
EARN EXTRA INCOME BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN

We specialize in professional, personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard Licenses to carry pass. for hire, 1 to 6, 7 or more & including 100 gross tons. My copyright 144 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on req'st.

We're The Best & We Have Proved It!
Your Choice of Tues., Wed., or Thurs. Eve.
$180.00 7:30 P.M. to 10 P.M. - 9 weeks $180.00
★ *Absolutely No Other Charges* ★
CALL CAPT. IRV LEVINE "BIG RED" at:
(516)587-4181, Oakdale, or (516)589-8204

Home Study Course
Modern Mariners Manual-
New 1986 Edition
Used Exclusively my evening classes. Send $30
to Capt. Irv Levine
Box 365, Oakdale, N.Y. 11769

CAPTAIN'S COURSE

Designed and taught professionally to prepare you for obtaining your U.S.C.G. license to charter 1—6 & 7 or more passengers including 100 gross tons. This course is also invaluable to every serious boater who wants to improve his/her knowledge and skills.

★ $180. FEE includes all prepared materials — *No note-taking required!*
★ Continous classes, year round.
★ Observe one class, no obligation!
★ Special consideration to organizations and groups.

CAPTAIN V. LANGONE
(718) 229-6898 after 2:00 P.M.

LAKE ONTARIO

THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO FISH LAKE ONTARIO!

• **Complete charter packages:** Everything included. One check covers it all!
• **Brokerage Charters** or **Lodging** or both: Hold your reservation with a deposit now balance due upon completion.
• **No Extra Cost!**
• Over 100 certified vessels, captains and river guides.
• Full range of package and charter prices to all ports and tributaries.

☆ ☆ **SPECIAL OFFER!** ☆ ☆
1986 FISHING PLANNER
• Valuable trip planning tips!
• Monthly fishing calendars - by port for all salmon and trout.
• The **Only** publication of its kind! A must in planning a successful trip!

A $4.95 value for just $3.25
(plus .75¢ postage and handling)
Call or write for more information.
Enclose $4.00 for the 1986 Planner.

LAKE ONTARIO CHARTER BROKERAGE
716 James St., Syracuse, NY 13203
(315) 478-7293

HI-TECH CHARTERS

Lake Ontario
Salmon & Trout
Oak Orchard River • Pt. Breeze
ALL EQUIPMENT PROVIDED • 1-5 PASS.
CALL NOW FOR SPRING & SUMMER DATES
CAPT. SAM JAMES
88 Christian Ave., Rochester, NY 11615
716-621-8000 / 716-865-5680

For the latest in the world of sport fishing
READ—
THE FISHERMAN

to 14 lbs. and a dozen cocktail blues. Another angler, drifting west of the Middle Ground picked up a fluke that weighed 10½ lbs. back at the fishing station. On Sunday, 8-year-old Brian Bedell, fishing with his family, hooked into two 4 lb. fluke plus a 9 lb. weakfish, drifting the middle grounds between buoys 18 and 22.

Charlie Caraftis described the blackfishing as "really good" over the weekend, however, the scene of the action changes daily. On Saturday John and Nick Gregoros brought in 16 blacks from 3 to 7½ lbs. caught on a rental from the **Mattituck Fishing Station** while fishing the Northville Pipeline. Sunday found the pipeline knee deep in sea robins, with blackfish heavy at the Firing Range. John Viola and his uncle Louie caught approximately two dozen blacks, the largest 10½ and 11 lbs. Sea bass, 3 to 8 per skiff, are showing up as are a few porgies in the 1½ to 2 lb. range.

Ace Cottrel saw lots of weakfish brought into **Port of Egypt** in Southold on the weekend. On Sunday, on a marina based boat, Barny Singer and his friends started fishing at 4AM at the South Race, and were back to the marina at Noon with 29 weaks; top weight 12 lbs. A trailered boat, using the marina's launch ramp, fished between buoys 17 and 18 on Sunday for nine weakfish to 10 lbs. The "Sea Boots" fished the south of Orient Point (Bay side) for 57 flounder to 2 lbs. with 10 blackfish to 5 lbs. Flounder are reported to be picky at Gardiner's, however, Tony Lo on the "Fishalot" reported a pick of quality fish, most taken while drifting. Some fluke are around, with a few caught off Roses Grove and off Louie's Beach (Shelter Island) while weakfishing.

Captain Bob Ceglowski reported outstanding blackfish action on last Tuesday's and Thursday's open boat trips on the Mattituck based **Capt. Bob**. Tuesday's anglers bagged 5 to 10 blackfish apiece with Robert St. Louis of Maspeth taking the pool with a 9 lb. 12 oz. fish. On Thursday, 16 anglers caught over 100 blackfish with Hicksville resident Bob Lautem accounting for 12 blackfish along with three flounder and a porgy.

Captain Pete Izzo of the Southold based charter boat **BoAnne II** reported decent Tobaccolot flounder for a group from the Tamaqua Fishing Club on Saturday. On Sunday a group from the Great Neck Post Office loaded up with 1 to 1½ lb. flounder in the Sound, mixed with blackfish, before fishing in Gardiner's Island. Action picked up since about 30 nice flounder were taken on drifted baits near the Ruins. Largest flattie was nearly 3 lbs.

Captain Larry Ciccotto of the Orient based open boat **Prime Time III** had pretty good action with flounder all week. Saturday's trip concentrated fishing efforts in the Sound, while on Sunday, after over 100 flounder wee boated at Orient by 10AM, Captain Ciccotto ran to Gardiner's to find some snowshoes. A few big flounder

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Marine Mechanics, 1st Cylinder FREE!
WITH THIS FLYER
TO INTRODUCE YOU TO THE PRECISION PROFESSIONALS'
Quality Outboard Cylinder Service
• PRECISION MACHINING RESIZING
• BORING & HONING
• CUSTOM CYLINDER HEAD RECONDITIONING
• MAGNETIC CRACK DETECTION
MANIFOLD BOILING • GLASS BEAD CORROSION REMOVED
• PLUS QUALITY INBOARD ENGINE WORK
West Amity Auto Parts
795-4612
THE PRECISION PROFESSIONALS
5685 MERRICK RD
MASSAPEQUA
CLIP & SAVE!! GOOD 'TILL JULY 4

VENICE MARINA

BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE

All Charge Cards Accepted

(718) 646-2640

Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

BOAT INSURANCE & SURVEYS

LOW COST • ALL RISK
FULL REPLACEMENT POLICY
Pleasure & Commercial
Hull & Liability
OLDER BOATS CAN QUALIFY

ISLANDWIDE AGENCY

516-331-5522
CHRIS MAHLSTEDT ROB WELLS

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Fact. Auth Sales • Service • Parts

1986 MODELS IN STOCK
PRE-SEASON SPECIALS ON
50-D OIL!
SPECIALS ON SPRING TUNE-UPS!

OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.
2936 Arrowhead Place,
Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

Johnson OUTBOARDS

FROM 2 H.P. TO 300 H.P.
See & Buy from Your Dependable Johnson Dealer

ERIKSEN'S CROW'S NEST MARINA
495 Wood St., Oceanside, N.Y. • (516) 766-3332

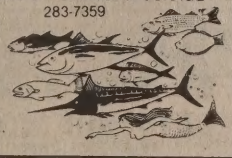
MARINER OUTBOARDS

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE
—At World's Fair Marina—
Sales, Service, Parts • Mariner & Mercruiser
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS
FROM AN OIL CHANGE
TO A REBUILD
(718) 507-6618

MerCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS
ROLLS ROYCE Diesels
Perkins

FULL SERVICE MARINA · SUMMER DOCKAGE
283-7359

Sherry & Joe CORR'S BEST boat works
74 Little Neck Rd.,
SOUTHAMPTON



CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS

- Tuna Towers
- Radar Arches
- Gin Poles
- Half Towers
- & Mounts
- I/O Repairs
- T-Tops
- Bow Rails

Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)

G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.
(718) 875-0035

★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★

REBUILDING
Starters • Alternators • Carburetors
Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check

Craftsman
268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

KAYSEE MARINE

— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200 FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B
REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
★ GULF GAS ★
Hours: Weekdays, 7 A.M.-8P.M.;
Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M. (516) 868-3014

MERCURY —OUTBOARDS—

CASH & CARRY SALE
—CALL FOR LOWEST QUOTE—
K & K OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd.,
Island Pk., N.Y. (516)431-1865
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

BOAT TRAILERS

★ ★ ★ FROM '199. ★ ★ ★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608
456 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

BAYHEAD MARINA

MARINER • MERCRUISER • VOLVO
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
155-07 Bayview Ave., Rosedale, N.Y.
(718) 525-5724

TRAILER REPAIRS

We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed

FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue,
Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

SHANE'S MARINE

Free! 1986 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine,
Dept. 7, 4365 Austin Blvd.
Island Park, N.Y. 11558 (516) 431-0399

COMPASSES

NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
(516) 757-7169

The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt. 25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12 & 1PM-5PM

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

FISH BOXES

STRUX — THE BEST IN RIGID & LIQUID POLYURETHANE FOAM !

•Rigid Sheet Foam - Any Size/Shape...Blocks, Boards, Sheets • Ideal Material For Fish Boxes, Tanks, Boat Floatation, Engine Box & Cabin Sound Insulation • Requires No Special Tools • Can Be Cut, Sawed, Filed, Etc. • Glues Or Bonds Easily • Liquid Kits In 1 Gal. & 5 Gal. Sizes (1 to 1 Mix, Pour, Sets In 4 Minutes To A 10 X Volume • Extremely Bouyant • Closed Cell, Non-Absorbant • Not Effected By Gas Or Diesel Products • Sheet Stock Samples Avail. By Mail •Liquid Product May Be Seen At Our Plant

STRUX 100 E. Montauk Hwy.,Lindenhurst,N.Y. 11757 (516) 957-8000

MARINE RESIN SYSTEMS

PROTECTIVE, DECORATIVE, WATERPROOF FINISHES FOR YOUR BOAT'S DECK, HULL (INSIDE & OUT), RAILINGS

diamond-brite INDUSTRIES,INC.
245-A Skidmore Rd.,
Deer Park, N.Y. 11729
(516) 242-8883

EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS Decorative, non-skid, especially for decks. Colors avail. See our super decorative system, featuring decro chips, 100% solids, self leveling, moisture insensitive.

POLYESTER RESIN SYSTEMS For fiberglass repairs: gel coats, resin, mat, woven roving.

POLYURETHANE SYSTEMS Protective, decorative finishes that are highly chemical resistant. Maintenance free.

★Available clear, colors, pints, quarts, gallon, bulk★

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

AHOY BOAT OWNERS!

LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1977 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on Cruisers valued over $50,000 and on Sailboats of all sizes

ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR MARGARET FOR MORE INFO. CALL:
★ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK Inc.
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516)269-4747•(212)728-7676

REPOWERING EXPERTS

•Satisfied with your boat but need to repower? Consult us. •Professional assessment of your requirements. •Your present boat can perform like a new one again. •Fast reliable installations of outboards or I/O's. •Low prices — Bank financing. • Expert repairs by factory certified mechanics on all major outboard engines.

FRANK'S LANDING
3 RAMPASTURE RD.
HAMPTON BAYS
728-0619

MARINER OUTBOARDS
FREE ESTIMATES
Better in the Long Run
MERCRUISER STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

SUMMER DOCKAGE

FLOATING DOCKS •FINGER SLIPS
GAS DOCK•FRESH WATER & ELEC.
CLEAN REST ROOMS • STORAGE LOCKERS
MARINE SUPPLIES • BAIT & TACKLE • SHOWER
ALL MARINE SERVICES • SNACK BAR

★ FENCED,BLACKTOP YARD
FRIENDLY,EFFICIENT SERVICE
(516) 764-7712
OCEANSIDE BAY MARINA
565 BOTHNER ST.,OCEANSIDE

MARINE ELECTRICAL REBUILDING SPECIALISTS

★ STARTERS ★ ALTERNATORS ★ GENERATORS ★
FOR GAS OR DIESEL POWERED MOTORS
A COMPLETE LINE OF MARINE BATTERIES
OUTBOARD MOTOR STARTERS • GENERATORS
ALTERNATORS — FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS
POWER TRIM & TILT MOTORS—MERC & O.M.C.
NOTE: WE DO CUSTOM REBUILDING — WE REPAIR THE UNIT THAT YOU BRING IN!
★FREE BENCH CHECKS★
★90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REBUILT PARTS★
• Also many New Units in Stock • Open Mon.–Sat. at 8 A.M. •
★★★★★SAME DAY SERVICE★★★★★
N.J.B. ELECTRIC MOTORS
545 OAK ST.,COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726 516-842-4425

DELL QUAY
UNSINKABLE BOATS
METZLER
INFLATABLES
MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY,
HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 516-931-7180

BOAT INSURANCE

PROIOS & ULLRICH,INC.
PT. JEFFERSON,N.Y.
(516)473-9200

Kelly's USED PARTS SERVICE REPAIR
OUTBOARD WORLD INC.
EVINRUDE•JOHNSON•HONDA
MERCURY•MARINER•FORCE
1517 LAKELAND AVE., BOHEMIA (516)567-3417

LIGHTHOUSE Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE
THE MOORING
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS • PARTS FOR EVINRUDE, JOHNSON, MERCRUISER • HUGE INVENTORY • ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS • FIBERGLASS HULL REPAIR •
Brower & Moreland Aves.
OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516)766-0080

AAA HITCH DEPOT — TOM CASH
TRAILER HITCHES
OUR 30th ANNIVERSARY
OVER 2000 HITCHES IN STOCK
545 HAWKINS AVENUE, RONKONKOMA
(516) JU-8-6143

DISPLAY ADVERTISING CALL: (516) 725-4200

were caught, with about a dozen in the 2 lb. range. It's felt that true snowshoes are still to come within the next week or 10 days.

Captain Rich Jensen reported excellent flounder fishing on the charter boat **Nancy Ann** on Saturday with Capain Sinning at the helm. The Springbrook Fishing Club remarked that it was one of the best flounder trips they ever had, with approximately 160 flounder boated, many to 3 lbs. in weight. The **Nancy Ann** will beg in weakfishing this week. Call Captain Jensen for charter information.

Captain Larry Porter feels that weakfish are just getting started. The night trips on the **Brand X** have started to produce increasing numbers of weaks, most to 9 lbs. in weight. Highlighting Thursday's trip was a spectacular sea bass which weighed 5 lbs. 12 oz. at **A.P. White Bait Shop** the next day, caught by Ed Bryan of the Bronx. Thursday's trip also was heavy into blues 500 to 600 of them boated. Saturday night's trip saw about 22 weakfish caught plus blues. Captain Porter informs us that he will be switching to daily porgy fishing beginning this Wednesday, and continuing night weaks from Wednesday through Saturdays.

Captain Dave Brennan of the Greenport based open boat **Peconic**

Star is flounder fishing only at Gardiner's Island where average catches of 8 to 9 per person were counted this weekend. On Saturday, Gary, a friend of Al Goldberg, took the pool with a 3 lb. 1 oz. flounder. High hook was 13 flatties. Sunday's best shot at flounder came during the change of tide on drifted baits.

Captain John Sinning, Jr., speaking for **A.P. White Bait Shop** felt that too much boat traffic over the weekend held down weakfish catches. He did report the name of the angler who caught the 10 lb. 8 oz. fluke while drifting for weaks. It was Dick Nemschick.

A talk with Ed at **Warren's Tackle Center** in Aquebogue centered on heavy fishing activity with good catches in the Peconics, with round the clock efforts on weakfish due to the annual Peconic Bay Weakfish Tourney sponsored by the Riverhead Sportsmen's Club. Bluefish hampered efforts at weakfish; some pretty big blackfish jumped on drifted sand worms and porgies showed up at Buoy 17 (Jessups). Activity in the Sound centered on blackfish action in the area of the Northville Pipeline and points east, while flounder catches in the Sound were slowing down.

Freshwater REPORT with Tom Schlichter

A solid week of action for freshwater fans. Trout fishing remained consistent while panfish and bass continue to come on strong. With rapidly rising water temperatures, most lakes and ponds now have fish on the spawning beds. Crappie fishing is beginning to taper off but action with pickerel and carp remains good. The outlook for the next week or two is excellent but anglers should make the most of their chances right now as fishing is likely to slow somewhat as the water gets a little warmer a few weeks down the road. All bass must still be returned as the season does not open until the first Saturday in June.

A call to **Beckman's Bait and Tackle** in **Lynbrook**, put us in touch with Charlie who told us that a few anglers have finally beached tiger muskies in Hempstead Lake, ending several weeks of rumors that the hybrids were actually feeding. Two or three of the big stockies were landed but they

(Continued from page 86.)

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.
142 RAILROAD AVENUE, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-0749
Nokia Boots and Gloves • Helly Hansen • Woolrich
• Viking Boots • Rainfair • Servus Boots and Waders
• Larger Sizes in Clothing and Boots • Knives
• Commercial Fishing Supplies • Clam Rakes
• Marine Hardware • Cast Nets • Rope • Brassware
• Steam's Commercial Survival Jackets and Suits

We Bring the Boatyard to Your Boat
Our Fleet of Fully Equipped Trucks Serves You 7 Days a Week
• Electrical Re-wiring & Troubleshooting
• Electronics - Sales • Service • Installation • Factory Trained Technicians
• Diesel & Gas Engine Service & Repairs. by Factory Trained Mechanics
• Dealers for Yanmar - Perkins - Chrysler - Nanidiesel/Mercedes Benz Marine
• Repairs on Boats to 45' done inside our building in or out of water
• Fiberglass Repairs - Algrip & Imron Spray Painting
24 Hour Phone Lion Yacht Services "We Come to You" (516) 666-1935

BOAT WINDSHIELDS
Manufacturers of Replacement Lucite Windowshields
• CABIN HATCHES • DOORS
• ELECTRONICS CABINETS • TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!
48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat
All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited
United Plastics
37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-0808, 0847

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY, INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE
COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE., JERICHO, N.Y. 11753

CERTIFIED WELDING
★ FREE ESTIMATES! ★
★ WE TRAVEL ANY WHERE ★
-STAINLESS & ALUMINUM FABRICATORS-
RAILS•T-TOPS•ARCHES•TOWERS•REPAIRS
PORTABLE WELDING SERVICE
(516) 589-3719
24 HR. SERVICE 24 HR. SERVICE

BOAT OWNERS
TIRED OF SCRATCHING YOUR BOTTOM?
WE CARE! LET US PAMPER YOUR BOTTOM.
• NO MESS OR BOTHER TO YOU •
(ARTICLE WRITTEN IN L.I. BOATING WORLD ABOUT OUR WORK)
D & H SANDBLASTING
QUICK SERVICE (516) 957-2262

THE VIKINGS
TRAVELING MARINE MECHANICS
WE COME TO YOU
COMPLETE MARINE SERVICES FACTORY TRAINED
DRIVE SVC. • WINTERIZE SHRINK-WRAP • BOAT HAULING SPRING MAKE READY
JOHNSON & MERCURY OUTBOARDS - MERCRUISER - OMC STERN DRIVE & OUTBOARDS - VOLVO STERN DRIVE
(516) 379-6718 • (516) 799-1302

FORCE OUTBOARDS
SALES SERVICE PARTS
Outboard
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
JOHNSON•EVINRUDE•MERCURY
STERN DRIVE REPAIRS ALL MAKES
DRY LAND MARINA ..... WINTER STORAGE
SHELTER POINT
417 WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. (516) 623-6599

Marine Manifold CORP.
Manufacturers of complete wet or dry exhaust systems • stainless, copper or nickel • cast iron replacement manifolds & elbows also available.
134 VERDI ST. E. FARMINGDALE 516-694-0714

MORTY THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

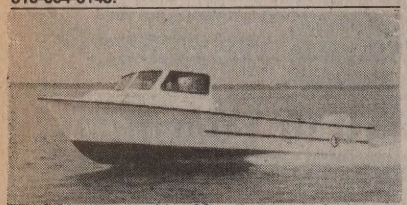
The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, subscriber rates (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15 per insert, subscribers add $7.50 per insert.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Call (516) 725-4200 for further info, no phone orders accepted.

BOATS & MOTORS

1984 SEA RAY SRV210, 228 Mercruiser, twin batt. Full canvas & electronics. Excl. cond. $15,000. 516-364-8148.



25' C-Hawk w/cuddy, SS rail, 96 gal. fuel tank, 1986 150 hp Suzuki, SS prop. Dual batt. & W/S wipers, bilge pump, 4 rod holders. FOB $18,100. Financing avail. 17'-25' center console also avail. JENSEN MARINE, Copiague, NY. 516-226-9739.

19' REINELL 120 OMC I/O, 36 gal. tank. Many new parts. Dual axle trailer, new axles. Buddy bearings. $2200. 516-265-8204.

26' 1983 Robalo, 300 hp Merc O/B. VHF, DF. Encl. head. Real clean & very fast. Only $19,500. Days: 516-728-4189.

18' STARCRAFT 1985 center console, Highlander trailer, 50 hp Evinrude. Live bait well. Very low hrs. Many extras. Must sell; moving. Asking $7300. 516-689-8297.

1984 17' PROLINE, center console. Rigged for fishing. 70 hp Yamaha, Shoreline galv. trailer. CG Pkg. $8500. After 6PM: 516-589-6599.

PRIVATEER

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 718-327-3168.

23' 1977 SEA CRAFT CUDDY I/O, 380 hrs. Si-Tex Recorder, Datamarine 400' digital. Lee O.R.s, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.

EVINRUDE OUTBOARDS: We will meet or beat anyone's prices on '86 models right down to cost. Call us now. OMC props 20% off; Evinrude oil $27.99 case; 85 amp. marine battery $39.95. Teleflex cables 30% off. Parts, accessories. SEALAND, 516-842-1242.

17' MFG 1983 90 hp Johnson PT&T. Low hrs. 1980 Shoreline trailer. Compass, CB. Full canvas. All excl. $6000. 516-472-9298.

1983 CHAPARRAL 28' Cabin. Sleeps 5. Stand-up head, open cockpit. Full electronics, canvas. Many extras. Professional care. Mint. $29,500. Eves: 331-1867. Days: 588-0100.

1983 AQUASPORT 286 SPORTFISHERMAN Canyon ready. Twin 351 Commanders FWC, SS manifolds. Low hrs. Tuna tower, dual controls, radar, Loran, SSB, VHF, CB. Full electronics. Outriggers, fight chair, head. Full galley. Sleeps 4. Much more. For Details: Bus: 9-5, 718-786-2793. After 6PM, Home: 718-358-2975.

LOADED FISHERMAN

1983 GRADY WHITE 22' Walkaround cuddy OMC Sea Drive, outriggers, Loran, Maxi Horizon VHF, fight chair, deck pump-out head, swim platform. Many more extras. Like new. $19,000. 516-621-1800. Eves: 516-643-8997.

MERCRUISER Engines & Sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. Trim cylinders rebuilt. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

MAKO 25' 4'' center console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel, canvas cuddy, drop curtain, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF; 2 anchors, outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $22,000 Firm. 516-324-2955.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1985 EVINRUDES 1985

2-$286; 4-$470; 6-$660; 8-$760; 9.9-$1050; 15-$1150; '84, 25-$1200, '85; 30-$1460; 40-$1700; 50-$2350; 60-$2550; 70-$2700; 90-$2950; 115-$3300; Also: 1984—140-$4100; 150-$4100; 175-$4300; 235-$4700. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1985. Phone quotes. Full service shop.

23' 1978 PENN YAN, 225 hp. Navy top, cabin, trim tab. Best offer. Days: 516-728-4332.

ROBALO 23' 1977 center console hull, Rail, hardware. Excl. No engine or equip. $4500 Firm. 516-692-4352.

1980 AQUASPORT 22' 2'' CCP, 175 Mercury Black Max, Cox Tandem Trailer, Si-Tex recorder, CB, Loran, dual batt., fish box, Deep V hull. $11,500. Eves: 516-333-4447.

1981 22' G.W. 198 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, automatic anchor. CB, Loran, recorders, VHF. And more. 360 hrs. I/O. Fine cond. $16,500. 516-324-6554.

1981 AQUASPORT 24' Family Fisherman, FWC, stern controls. Loaded! Clean. $16,500. Eves: 516-671-7690.

GRADY-WHITE

EDDIE'S MARINE Serv-Corp., 718-327-3168.

LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, incl. the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In stock along w/290 & 342. Also dealers for Sportcraft, Chris Craft, OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Parts, Sales, Service. Factory certified mechanics. Help for the Do-It-Yourselfers. 718-525-5724.

1974 MAKO 23' 1979 Mercury 200 hp. 80 hrs. on new Power Head. CB, VHF, DR, compass. Bimini top, spray hood. $11,500. Days: 516-432-7474.

23' FIBERGLASS A.M.F. Sportfisherman. New V8 I/O 1984. Loaded. Outriggers, T/T, electronics. Yard maintained. Custom rigged for fishing. Has-it-all. Must sell; moving inland. Below cost $6000. Eves: 516-862-8130.

20' 1980 GRADY WHITE, 170 hp, FWC, new canvas, cabin. Very clean & sold w/full spring make ready. 516-728-4189 Days.

1975 18' HANKINS Sea Skiff, 40 hp Evinrude. All acc. Excl. bay boat, strong. $1100 Neg. Also 19' Reinell Bowrider I/O OMC outdrive. Needs work. $500. 516-781-2774.

1979 GRADY WHITE Sprint 17' 70 hp Evinrude. Trailer & full canvas. $3750. 718-225-4043.

17' MONTAUK Boston Whaler, 1984, 85 hp Suzuki. Trailer. $8000. 26' Luhrs, Donzi hull, Fiberglass, Marlin tower. $4500. 516-798-5820.

SHAMROCK KEEL DRIVE I/Bs 17', 20' & 26'. Rampage Sportfisherman 24'-28'-31' I/B. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

USED GRADY WHITE BOATS

1983 Grady White 170 Tourn., 90 hp Johnson-$9850

1973 G/W Stingray 16', 85 hp Merc. 1977-$3500

USED PRIVATEER BOATS

1984 21' 6'' CC, 125 hp Volvo I/O, VHF, DR, spray hood-$13,700

1984 21' 6'' CC, 125 hp Volvo I/O, EMS chase boat-$11,995

1984 18' Closed Bow 70 hp 1985. Navy top. Brown acrylic bowrail-$8450

OTHER USED BOATS

1975 Cruisers, Inc., 21' cuddy, OMC 165 hp, straight 6. Excl. cond-$9850

1977 Eastward Ho sailboat 24', Volvo diesel-$24,500

1983 Glassport 17' B/R 140 Johnson 1984. Loaded-$10,995

1982 Sportcraft 17' CC, 90 hp 1984-$7650

1974 Mako 19' CC, 115 Johnson 1980-$6950

1981 Luger 21' Sailboat. 9.9 O/B, trailer-$6500

1980 Galaxy 18' Mark IV, 120 hp Merc I/O-$5900

1966 Starcraft 18' 100 hp 1979 trailer. Excl.-$5900

1983 Dell Quay Dory 13' 83 35 hp Johnson. Canvas-$4300

1983 Boston Whaler, Montauk 17, 1983 70 hp Merc. & '83 Shoreline trailer-$8500

1963 Fleetcraft 17½ 60 hp 1984-$3900

1965 Chris Craft 15' B/R, 40 hp 1974-$1895

1968 Chris Craft 22' Cutlass 250 hp I/B, 150 hrs-$2900.

Lots more new & used boats avail. Cross over the bridge & save.

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP, 210 Bch. 2nd St., Lawrence, NY 11691; 718-327-3168.

1982 21' PROLINE center console Sportfisherman, 1984 115 hp VRO Evinrude w/extended warranty. Very low hrs. SST prop, spray hood, rod holder + extras. Mint. cond. Negotiable. Eves: 516-432-5336.

TWO 26' Fiberglass Launches w/4 cyl. diesels. One ready to go. Reasonable. Located LI Sound. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

MAKO — EGG HARBOR — FORMULA

★WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL

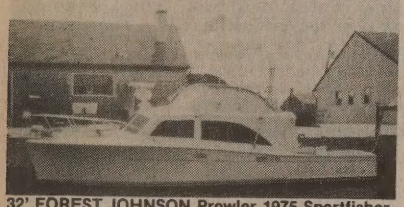
AL GROVER'S MAKO BOATS • (516) 379-7100 MAJESTIC MARINE • (516) 546-BOAT

23' MAKO 1973 center console 1982 175 hp Merc. Aux 20 hp Evinrude. Horizon VHF, Si-Tex 256 recorder. Dual batt., compass, spray hood. In water. $8000 Firm. Eves: 718-241-2291.

DUSKY 17' center console, 1984 Johnson 90 hp. White line recorder. New steering, w/trailer. $5900. Days: 516-427-7870.

19' 1975 Alindale Open fiberglass skiff. Terrific buy. Must sell. $850. Eves: 718-470-0473.

31 BERTRAM 1980, twin Cummins 504s, 400 hrs. Radar, Loran, VHF, CB, digital & recorder, log. Much more. Excl. cond. Must sell; relocated. $90,000. 516-586-7378.

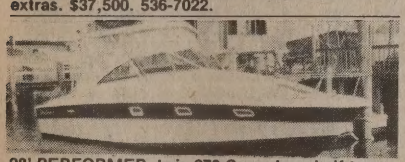


32' FOREST JOHNSON Prowler 1975 Sportfisherman, twin Perkins dsls. Both just majored, new imron, radar, auto pilot, etc. Rybo chair. Fast; economical. In Bristol cond. Bus: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Special! Rebuilt Mercruiser trim cylinder $95 w/core. 718-525-5724.

1983 40 hp Mariner, manual start, short shaft. Low hrs. Dealer maintained & ready for this season. Two 6-gal. tanks. Ask: 1200. Eves: 516-698-2326.

27' PHOENIX 1980, full electronics. Twin 175 hp Johnsons. New in 1984. Excl. cond. Long list of extras. $37,500. 536-7022.



28' PERFORMER, twin 270 Crusaders, half tower, Lee spreader outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF. Fully equip. Clean. $30,000. 516-766-4670.

WANTED: Boats, motors & trailers for resale. Brokerage & surveys done. Call PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

18' PICKEREL Custom Built, 55 Evinrude. 728-9734 or Eves: 728-6649.

12' ELLY Fiberglass boat w/Dilly trailer. Very good cond. $550. 4-8PM: 718-643-0581.

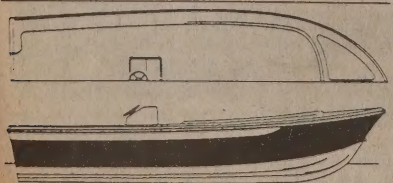
USED PARTS—Large inventory, Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, Stern Drive. Lower units, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

1973 SILVERTON 27' Sportfisherman. Glass hull, 1985 Chrysler 360 FWC. Flybridge. Sleeps 4. More. Days: 212-893-3600. Eves: 212-824-1518.

35 hp Evinrude Long Shaft w/Tiller & new prop. Elec. start. Very good cond. $900. 15 hp Evinrude S.S. V. low hrs. $600. Aft. 6PM: 516-798-9209.

FISHERMAN'S DREAM—30' center console, tuna tower, VHF, Loran, recorder, 225 FWC Cruiser. $13,500. G&J MARINE, 516-432-7474.

1976 PACEMAKER, Wahoo, length 26'. Beam 10' 1981 FWC 270 hp Crusader. Fight chair, O/R, Electronics & tower. $18,900. After 6: 718-446-2255.



21' OFF SOUNDINGS DEEP VEE
Built for those who make a living from the sea. Commercial & Sports model. Base boat-$5700. Base boat, Volvo 151 I/O-$10,000. St. James, NY. 516-862-6969.

SHAMROCK 20' cuddy, 78 hull, 83 engine, trailer. Ready to launch. $8900. 914-381-5756.

1981 25 MAKO C/C, twin 150 Evin., Loran C, VHF, SS Bow rail. Leaning post, SW washdown, Ritchie compass, Hy-Nautic steer, 120 gal., outriggers. Float-on trailer. $20,000. Must Sell. After 6PM: 516-724-2045.

CRUISERS, Inc. 1976 21' Bonanza cuddy cabin, 115 hp Johnson, built-in 50 gal. gas tank, dual batt., auto bilge, fish well, CB, DF. Full canvas & extras. Excl. cond. Boat yard maintained. Ask: $6500. 516-328-2096.

BAYHEAD MARINA BOAT SALES: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Performer & Mitchcraft boats. Factory auth. sales & service. Factory certified mechanics. 718-525-5724.

225 hp Chrysler Marine engine. Completely overhauled. Never used. Will Demo. $1600. 516-842-2030.

1981 28 Bertram FB, TMD 40
1966 31 Bertram Bahia Mar
1976 31 Bertram FB. Great shape
1962 31 Bertram Express Cruiser
1971 42 Hatteras 1981 VT903 Fish equip.
1974 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1976 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1981 45 Chris Craft 6-92s Marlin tower
1971 42 Hatteras 1/2 tower, VT903s. Reduced
1984 36 Hatteras, tower
1985 36 Tiara, tower
1976 38 Bertram 1/2 tower
1965 31 Bertram. Mint.
1974 28' Uniflite Salty Dog, tower.
1978, 31' Bertram. Clean.
SEA JAC, 516-728-4220/6627.

1983 SPORTCRAFT 222 Offshore Family Fisherman, Walkaround cuddy. Evinrude 175 hp w/SS prop PT&T, 15 hp aux. Low hrs. Dual batt., new late '83. Fully equip. for bay to offshore fishing for sharks, bluefish, school tuna. All engine instrumentation, Loran C, VHF, Lowrance X-15, digital depthmeter. Penn swivel downriggers, Bennett T/T. Full canvas. CG safety equip. Anchor, line, 50# & 30#. BG tackle & lures/rigs. Outriggers, flying faff, pro tail rope. Porta-Potti, portable fight chair, 5" TV. Sleeps 2 adults & 1 child. Boat in Freeport. $17,500. 201-326-9662.

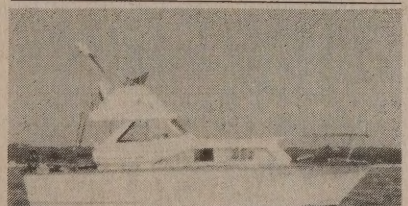
EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

MAKO 25 1977, 1984 Yamaha V6 Special. Clean, loaded. Rigged to fish, 1984 electronics. Days: 516-764-2628.

NISSAN Outboards: 3.5-70 hp. Spring Specials! McKee Craft Boats. Nova inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOATYARD, 2425 Jackson Av., Seaford. 516-221-8877.

MERCEDES BENZ Diesel, 300-D FWC. Fits Volvo I/O 270-280-$4300. Onan Gen. 3.5 KW, FWC. Dom. control, Aqua-silencer-$1200. Volvo I/O 280 lower unit, $950. After 7PM: 516-481-0532.



TROJAN 30' 1972, glass hull, teak decks, flybridge. Twin 225 Mercs, FWC. Repowered 1982. Swim platform, ice box, stand-up head, Loran C, VHF, CB, Lowrance computer fish finder, 2 compasses, 35 gal. FW. Bimini top, trim tabs. Dockside power, batt. charger. Mint cond. $24,500. 516-423-8989.

1982 MAKO 258 cuddy, twin 150 Evin., 200 gal. fight chair. Outriggers, Loran, VHF. Too much more to list. $25,500. Frank, 516-887-3545.

MAKO 19', 90 hp Mariner, Morse controls, SS handrail & wheel. Custom teakwood, seats, cushions, canvas. Horizon VHF, Si-Tex Recorder, tach, compass. Clean! Must be seen. Days: 212-695-8116.

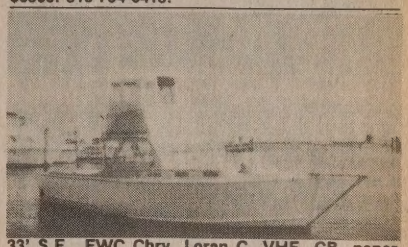
MUST BE SEEN! 1981 TOPAZ 28' Sportfisherman. Excl. cond. Twin Crusader 270 hp gas. Low hrs. Tuna tower. Fully loaded. $44,000. Days: 718-392-3610. Eves/Wknds: 516-935-6319.

ONLY $13,995!
21' STEIGER CRAFT w/115 hp Mercury P/Trim. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-5000. East Moriches, 516-878-4777.

16' FIBERGLASS Bay/boat. Built 1982 Airex, foam flotation, 4 swivel seats, rod holders, fire ext., jackets, 40 hp Evinrude elec. start generator. Gas tanks & trailer. $1300. Days: 516-535-2984. Eves: 516-364-2553.

23' SEAWAY Cuddy cabin, full house, 170 hp I/B, 230 hrs. All electrinics, riggers, T/T. Canyon capable; the works! 17K. 516-728-0286.

18' LARSON Fiberglass, Tri-Hull 1972. 155 hp I/O OMC, 1980 galv. Trailer. Extras. Priced to sell. $3500. 516-794-6415.



33' S.F., FWC Chry. Loran C, VHF, CB, paper recorder. $11,000. 201-742-6176/423-2814.

1976 27' SPORTCRAFT Repowerd '85, 330 hp, TRS outdrive, 2 DF, Loran, Sea Water Temp, VHF, CB, SW Washdown, outriggers, power anchor. $14,000. 516-661-9272.

BOSTON WHALER 1978 17 Montauk, 1979 100 Johnson. SS Prop & spare. Extras. All in excl. cond. A rare find at $6500. 718-225-3873.

STARCRAFT 72 Alum 18' 100 hp Johnson. New canvas, seats. Extras. 81 Galv. Trailer. $3400. 516-423-1492.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN
23 SeaCraft 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip. Excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Reduced to $13,500. 516-728-3797.

1977 PHOENIX 29' Twin 302 OMC engines. Tuna tower, sportfish dual station, VHF, flasher DF, paper recorder, Sea Temp. Loran, fight chair. Full enclosure. $34,000. 516-536-0897.

1985 28' Custom Grover Built. 165 Volvo Turbo diesel, 170 hrs. DF, Loran C, VHF. Remote spotlight, auto windlass & pulpit. AC/DC refrig. Sink, head. Many extras. 25 knot cruise at 3½ GPH. Fastest 28' built. Ask: $40,000. 718-474-6080.

PRIVATEER

PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

1973 22' ANACAPRI, Family Fisherman cuddy, 165 OMC I/O, dual batt. Full canvas, head, baitwells, SS prop, rod holders. New seat, new Ritchie compass, Si-Tex FF. Low hrs. Very good cond. Many extras; in water. $5700. After 6PM: 516-379-3882.

Continued On Next Page

14' MFG. Looks like hell, but it floats. Highlander trailer—looks worse than the boat, but it rolls. No motor—thank God! First $250 takes it. Eves: 516-489-4923.

GRADY WHITE 1981, 22', 200 hp Evinrude, cuddy, dual batt., radio, recorder. Many extras. Excl. cond. $15,600. 516-587-4503.

SUZUKI Outboards: the ultimate in engineering. East Creek Marina, So. Jamesport. Winter: 516-722-8045. Summer: 516-722-4842.

'76 FORMULA 23 center console, 302 Ford I/O. Fast, economical. Fishing now. Ask: $14,500. Work, 10-6: 718-917-6116. Home, 6:30-8:30: 516-593-9708.

GLASSPAR 18' 8' wide 165 I/O Merc. New 83. CB, trailer. Good canvas. $3000. 914-235-0473.

1976 24' AQUASPORT Cuddy. This boat is in Bristol cond. & is so loaded w/extras incl. trailer that Id spend a fortune listing them. $12,000 takes it all away. Ask for Frank: Days: 516-249-8080. After 7PM: 516-957-3620.

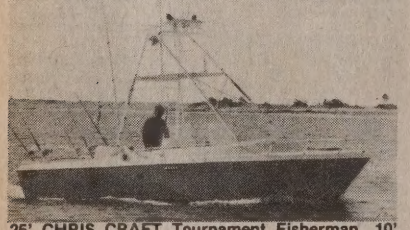
DUSKY 17' center console, 1984 Johnson 90 hp. White line recorder. New steering, w/trailer. $5900. Eves: 516-427-7653.

SUZUKI Super Sale. 150 & 200 hp V6s w/SS Props. First w/oil injection. 2 to 200 hps. Also in stock. JENSEN MARINE, 516-226-9739.

BOSTON WHALER Outrage 21', 175 hp Evinrude. New cushions, new VHF. Bimini top, fish flasher. In water, turn key. Extras. Excl. cond. $9500. Leave message or Eves: 516-482-6379.

'76 24' STAMAS Fisherman, cabin, 235 OMC, auto anchor, VHF, DF, flasher, compass, AM/Fm. Full canvas, self-contained head. CG Pkg. 350-400 hrs. Ask: $10,500. Excl. cond. THE MOORING, 516-766-0080.

24' PROLINE, center console, w/Volvo straight I/B, spray hood. Bimini; extras. Ideal fishing boat. 2-boat owner. Ask: $4500. After 6PM: 516-671-7170.



25' CHRIS CRAFT Tournament Fisherman, 10' beam, tower, outriggers, chair, Loran, VHF, CB, sea temp, charter recorder, T/T, 1983 twin Mercruiser 470 I/Bs 170 hp, FWC. Economical. $16,500. 516-728-6466.

26' MAC KENZIE Cuttyhunk Bass Boat, 255 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, Loran C, recorder, VHF. Boat completely rebuilt to 75% new. Bronze refastened. Photos of all work. $8900. 516-367-4393.

DORY By Stratford 16' beam 6½'. Galv. Highlander Tilt trailer. Bearing buddies, 25 hp Evinrude, 8 rod holders. Teak. Fishes 4 comfortably. All excl. Firm $2000. 516-226-7516.

1985 CRUISERS, Sea Devil 251, 2.6L Sea Drive, SST prop. Tandem trailer, V-berths. Full galley, SS ginpole, T/T. Compl. electronics, batts., bilge pumps. Bimini, canvas; 40 hrs. Many extras. $32,000. 516-673-2309. Eves: 516-467-0627.

CHRIS CRAFT '78 Lancer 23' Overnighter, 250 hp Volvo I/O, cuddy. Head, siknk, frig, DF, VHF, AM/FM tape. Dual batt., swim plat. Loaded. Extras. Fully tuned. Everything done. In water; immaculate. $12,500. 541-1739.

23' MAKO cuddy cabin. Radio, depth finder, compass. Much more. In water. 7PM-10PM: 516-223-1231.

1979 GRADY WHITE 21'. Sleeps 3. 280 hrs. OMC I/O, 260 hp V8. Dual batt., SS prop, compass, white line Unimetrics. Rod holders & racks, outriggers, bow pulpit & winch. T/T. Many extras. Excl. cond. Ask: $13,000. Boat in Massapequa. 516-922-9366.

1977 19' SPORTCRAFT 115 Evinrude, 1-yr-old. New top & seats. Many extras. $6500. 718-793-2927.

1979 16' STARCRAFT Seafarer, aluminum. Custom galv. trailer w/oversized wheels, 25 hp Johnson. New depth finder. All excl. cond. Ready to fish. Many extras. $2000. 516-589-3683.

1970 CHRIS CRAFT Lancer 19'. New OMC 305, VHF, AM/FM stereo, D/F. Excl. cond. $4300. 516-924-9175.

USED BOAT LISTING
21' 1979 Boston Whaler Outrage, 1984 200 hp O/B-$13,500
21 1983 Renken, 260 hp Merc-$8000
23 1978 Blackfin, center console, 220 hp I/B-$14,000
23 1981 Mako 235 hp O/B-$16,500
26 1978 Ridgeway/Bluefin, 185 Cummins-$20,000.
29 1981 Topaz Volvo Dsl, tower-$69,000
30' 1981 Sportcraft I/B Chrysler diesel-$29,500.
32' 1983 Hatteras, gas, towers. Loaded. 2-listed
34 1974 Grumman/Thomas Marine Volvo TAMD 70-$75,000
36 1984 Topaz, Cats. Full electronics. 2-listed.
38 1969 Post, twin 250 hp, Gen-$28,500
37 1963 Egg Harbor, Sportfish, 350 Crusader-$29,500.
Dealers for Egg Harbor & Topaz. Need offers. Will take listings. MONTAUK MARINE YACHT SALES, 516-668-5900.

21' MAKO CC, 175 hp Johnson O/B, EZ Loader trailer. Chart recorder, VHF, surface temp, 2 batt., rod holders. Bimini top, spray hood, side curtains. Many extras. Excl. cond. 914-692-2572.

MIDLAND, 19' Cuddy cabin, 1985 90 hp Johnson. Water ready. Trailer. Excl. cond. $6500. 749-2382.

38' EGG HARBOR S/F 1973 w/Diesels, F/G hard top, w/every option. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Best offer. Wkdys: 212-868-1440.

24' MAKO I/B, 350 Chevy Mercruiser engine. Low hrs. VHF, flasher, outriggers. Many extras. In excl. cond. $8500. Days: 749-2264. Eves: 749-2185.

PACKAGE SPECIAL: Evinrude 1977, 70 hp E/S Thompson 18', 1964. Tilt trailer w/side rollers. Hull 1/2 fiberglassed. Much more. $1500. 273-9332.

MAKO 21' 175 hp Johnson. Radio & recorder. Extras. Excl. cond. $7500 Firm. 718-891-1747. 516-757-6952.

SPORTCRAFT 170 Fisherman C/C 1984 90 hp Evinrude VRO. PT&T. Mint cond. $7500. 516-799-0338.

GRADY WHITE 20' 1984 204C Overnighter, 150 hp 1985 Johnson. Calkins galv. trailer. PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

1974 MAKO 22', twin 1974 85 hp Evinrudes. $7200. 516-621-1728.

23' SEACRAFT S.F., 260 hp Merc, FWC I/O. 400 hrs. Loran, CB, VHF, Sea Temp, X-15, T-top/electronics box, 21' riggers, 150 gal. Rocket launcher, fight chair, Mercathode system, 2 batt. MUCH MORE!! MINT. New engine & instruments-'83; new outdrive-'84. MUST SELL—2 boat owner. Days: 212-683-7200. Eves: 516-669-0973.

21' T-CRAFT SPORTFISHERMAN, 1985 Evinrude 150 hp, 30 hrs. old. 2-yr. extended warranty. Seawater temp gauge, 65 gal. fuel. Fight chair, new compass, dual batt. All new interior & seats. Portable head. $8900 Firm. Days: 516-491-5505. Eves: 516-842-2255.

84' REGAL 21' Family Fisherman, 2.5 OMC Sea Drive. Galv. trailer. Electronics. Loaded; clean. $19,000. 516-751-0507.

1982 BOSTON WHALER Montauk 17 w/1985 90 hp Mariner. All warrantied. Si-Tex recorder. Dual batt., 2 12-gal. tanks. Console cover, new teak. Immaculate. $7000. 516-593-3075.

1985 GRADY WHITE 255 Sailfish, twin 175 Evinrudes, hard top w/full canvas. Pompanette SF 80 fight chair, 18' Lee Jr outriggers, pulpit, dual batt., electric windlass, 4 flush rod holders, rocket launcher on hardtop, SW washdown, 7'' remote spotlight. Spreader lights, radio box. Full instrumentation. Head, Furuno 2000 radar, micrologic 7500 Loran. Lowrance X16, Apelco ADF, Icom M-80C. Must see. For price & info: 212-538-7402.

23' 1980 SEA OX Custom center console, Hynautic steer, T-top, radio box, 157 qt. cooler, VHF, CB, paper recorder. Dual batt., outriggers, 85 gas, compass, spotlight, canvas cuddy. 79 200 hp Evinrude PT&T. 586-1714.

Sacrifice Fiberform 1972 21', 225 hp I/O. Cuddy, galley. Great all-round boat. Just serviced. In water. $3750. 516-868-1416.

22' COBIA, Deep V fishing machine. 115 hp Johnson, galv. trailer. Bimini, Loran, recorder, VHF. All '82. Mint. $9800. 223-0676.

1981 GRADY WHITE 24' Offshore, 135 hrs. 1981 235 & 15 hp Johnsons. 1980 Calkins trailer. New brakes, tires, w/power winch. Swim platform, Porta-Potti, SW washdown, 55 ch. VHF, Loran C, CB. White & flasher D/Rs. Full canvas. Many extras. Better than new. $20,500. Days: 718-456-1197. Eves: 718-899-6998.

©20' SEACRAFT center console, 1983 140 hp Evinrude. Canvas bow cover. Excl. cond. $8000. 203-655-9191.

SEA OX 1982 23' Cuddy Walkaround, 200 hp 1983 Johnson. Extras. Top cond. 1981 EZ Loader galv. trailer. $17,500. 516-883-8286.

1976 21' STAMAS 1982 200 hp Johnson. Trailer, full canvas, VHF, chart recorder, etc. Completely equip. Excl. cond. $13,000. 914-698-8128.

25' MAKO '80, twin 150s w/SST Props. T-top w/electronic box & custom outriggers. Loran, X-15 recorder, VHF, CB. Leaning post, pulpit w/SS rail, trim tabs, hydraulic steer. Custom console, canvas cuddy, 2 batt. w/switch. Plus more. Mint. Must be seen. $21,500. 516-581-1106.

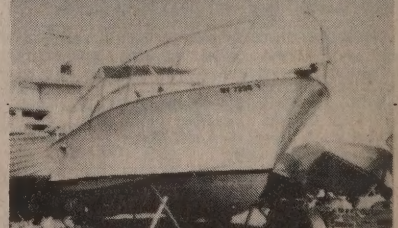
1984 SPORTCRAFT 242 Offshore Family Fisherman. Walkaround cuddy, 488 Mercruiser FWC. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Many extras. Demo avail. Ask: $18,900. Days: 516-487-8282. Eves: 718-224-9567.

AQUASPORT 222 Center Console, 135 Evinrude galv. trailer. Power winch. Needs some work. $4375. 516-757-8289.

IS IT TRUE you can buy boats for $43 through the U.S. Government? Get the facts today! 312-742-1142, Ext. 7161.

AQUASPORT Osprey center console & 85 hp Suzuki. Both 1981. Showroom cond. $87,500 Firm. 781-3889.

STARCRAFT '84, 22' center console, 150 Evinrude, 9.9 Aux. 50-gal. fuel, spray hood, bait well & instrumentation. Calkins trailer w/power winch. Ready to fish. Must Sell! Day or Eves: 516-727-6448.

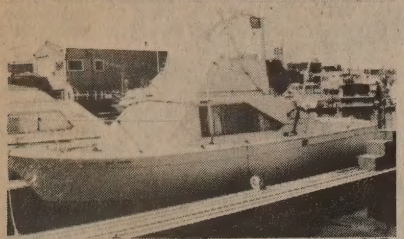


COLUMBIA 30' Excl. fiberglass hull. Family cruiser & fisherman. Runs inlet like a dream. Sleeps 6. 2-Chrysler 225 hp. $25,000. Eves: 516-764-2937.

WANTED: Johnson Evinrude Outboards. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts avail. 516-981-6487.

HATTERAS 34' CONV
New T-440s FWC, refurbished, 4KW, Onan. Full electronics. Many xtras. Must be seen. Mint. $50,000. 516-676-7033/2712.

MAKO 21' 175 hp Johnson, Shoreline trailer. Radio & recorder & extras. $9500. 718-891-1747.



27' CHRIS CRAFT Commander Fiberglass S/F, T/250 FWC Chryslers. VHF, paper recorder, digital recorder. Bimini w/full encl., 140 gal. alum. tanks. Bimini chair, Lee Jr. Outriggers. Constavolt, 4 batt., 110 & 12V refrig, trim tabs, teak swim platform. All CG equip. $15,000. Mark: 718-646-4763/627-6921.

GROVERBUILT 28' 1982 150 hp Diesel. Full flotation. Excl. Low hrs. Wkdys: 212-415-8560. Wknights: 212-490-9109. Wknds: 516-749-1128.

21' VEGA Sportsman 1968 Fiberglass, cuddy storage. Ideal for fishing & day outings. Built-in bait wells & 4 gunnel rod holders. Good cond.; ready for the water. Chrysler 225 I/O. $2500. 914-835-1591 Any Time.

1978 200 hp Evinrude w/controls. Rebuilt 1983. Runs perfect. Has small lower end exhaust leak. $1500. Days: 516-491-5501. Nights: 516-842-2255.

BLAZER 1976, 15' Fiberglass Bowrider. Cathedral hull w/trailer. 55 hp Evinrude. In very good cond. $2800. Port Washington. 516-767-1444.

1982 17' Boston Whaler w/trailer & other options. $4475. 718-857-5707.

TIARA 22' 1983 Continental, 228 hp Merc I/O, VHF, spotlight, compass. Mooring cover & more. PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

26' ROBALO Sportfisherman 10' Beam, twin 170 hp Mercruiser I/Bs. Compl. overhauled. Many custom features. Last chance before trading in to dealer. Located Hudson River. 201-327-1123. Eves: 201-327-4435.

1971 PENN YAN 21' I/B. Not running. Large cuddy w/legal head w/holding tank. New canvas, cushions & interior. VHF telephone, DF, compass, AM/FM stereo, 36 gal. gas tank. Decking & many extras. Hull excl. $2500. Eves: 516-546-8457.

LARSON 18' 6'' V-hull. EZ Loader trailer. 150 hp Evinrude. No lower unit—stolen. Without motor $2650. With $3650. 516-757-8289.

JOHNSON 9½ Sea Horse. 7-yrs-old. Good running order. Tank, connections. Compl. $300. 718-AS 8-7149.

1984 GRADY WHITE Trophy 25', 9'6'' Beam. Hardtop, rocket launcher on hardtop. Custom canvas, twin Mercs I/O FWC, SS props, T/T. Searchlight, lower unit reservoir bottes, 4 batt., Halon sys. Full swim platform, 6-man Zodiac life raft in cannister. Lee Sr. O/Rs, Lee center rigger, 8 flush rod holders. Scoponich fight chair, Furuno Loran C, Raytheon 12 mi. radar, auto pilot. Horizon VHF, SW temp gauge. Mecca recorder, dig. depth/alarm, stereo w/tape deck. SW washdown. Marine toilet, chem. w/OB discharge. This Grady is rigged to fish & in beautiful cond. Bought larger boat. 516-728-4730.

BOATING EQUIP.

RARITAN Electric head w/Mansfield TDX sanitation device. 12 volts. Never used. $495. GENE GIFFORDS, 582-4566. 8-5.

WANTED: Fighting chair w/foot rest. Fishing equip. also. 516-728-6627.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

ATTENTION MERCRUISER OWNERS
Rebuilt power trim cylinders $70 w/exchange. Trim cylinder insulators. Hydraulic trim hoses, O/D mounting gaskets, water pumps, gimbal bearings, fuel filters & more. ROSATO MARINE, Copiague, NY, 516-842-2030.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS INC., 377 Woodcleft Av, Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

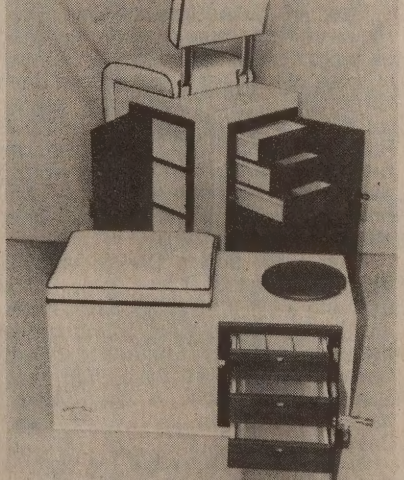
ELLIOT 15-man life raft. USCG inspected & approved. In canister. $1800. 718-448-2474.

FURUNO Radar, dome type. 24-mile range. Used 6 hrs. Brand new cond. $1400. 516-473-4909.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., Inc., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small: tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

RAYTHEON Mod. #2600 Radar; 1-yr. old-$1100. Honeywell 1600W motor generator, 2-yrs. old-$500. Both perfect. Days: 516-868-7538. Eves: 516-623-7109.



MODELS HSC & SS. Helms positions w/versatile storage. Over 20 models. Free brochure. NAUTICAL DESIGN, 128 Division St., Zelienople, PA 16063. 412-452-8611.

MUST SELL!
1985 16' Highlander Galv. Trailer, 1,000 lb. capacity-$400. 1974, 25 hp Johnson O/B motor. Excl. cond. Extras. $450. After 4: 516-796-8925, Pat.

COLOR SCOPE: New in box; never used. Humminbird 200 KH. $500. 718-891-1747.

LORAN, Mieco C-Master IV w!antenna-$450. Aqua-Probe Model 370, dual recorder-$75. 516-587-1563.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

VIDEO Recorder—Humminbird CVR 200. New in box. Purchase 1/86. Bronze transducer. $450. 718-891-1747.

HERCULES Diesel 6 cyl. Model DJXC, 85 hp + reduction gear & tranny. Runs. Best offer or will trade for fishing equip. 516-567-4104/668-3509.

FOR SALE: Brand new complete Si-Tex 797 Loran MFG list-$1199. Never used. Must sell: $499. Dr. Holtz, 516-887-2882.

SI-TEX HE32MK2A, paper & digital fish recorder. White line, bottom lock, dual beam transducer. Extra paper. Mint. First $275. 718-631-0351.

TRAILER HITCHES. All classes; expert installation. CB radios, 4X4 accessories. Electrical repairs; propane. ADR RECREATION & COMMUNICATIONS, 1400 Spur Dr. So., Islip, NY 11751; 516-581-6411.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'Way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

FISHING TACKLE

DIAMOND JIGS, LURES, HOOKS
and other fine tackle at sensible prices. Free catalog. TERMINAL TACKLE CO., Box 427, Kings park, NY 11754.

HATE! HATE! HATE! Our competitors just hate us. EDELMAN'S. See page 2 & find out why.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for free catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED: Marine Mechanic, local. 516-728-4220.

WANTED: Fishermen to share expenses. Boat at Montauk. Cod, flounder, weaks, porgies. Eves: 516-671-7690.

MARINA LEASE FOR SALE with all necessary boats & equipment. Opens in 4 weeks. Reasonable price w/possible terms. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

OUTBOARD & STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs, tune-ups, winterizations. Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. Electronics installed. Service calls. 516-334-3453.

WALK-IN FREEZER. Inside dimensions 3' 6''x5' 6''x7' 6''. $1125. GENE HOLLAND, 516-728-3344.

BOAT CUSHIONS, CANVAS. Repairs. 25 years experience. Seat, panels, plastic windows. Replace zippers. Dan, Eves: 516-666-3326.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

BOATS, Barges, Trucks, Generators & More. Marine company liquidating working equipment no longer needed. 24' pleasure boats also. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

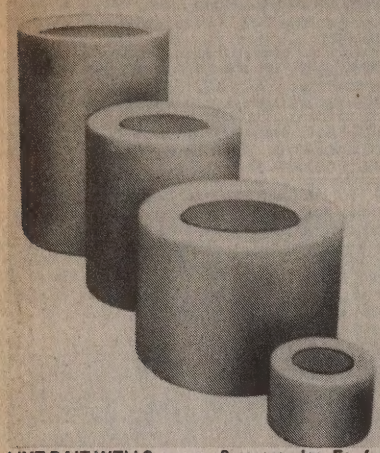
BOAT LETTERING: Personalize your boat with custom lettering. Specializing in tasteful hand lettering, gold leaf or vinyl graphics. Call for Appt: Richie, 516-981-8353.

GO FISHING: We will solve your Termite & Pest Problems. Free estimates. SCIENTIFIC EXTERMINATING SERVICE, 516-265-5252.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sproat hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75, incl. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

Continued On Next Page

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

INSURANCE LOW RATES top coverage, immediate binding, free gift w/purchase. Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 435-1666.

RECORDER PAPER at substantial savings. Prices for 6 rolls: Si-Tex 4"-$22. Lowrance X15-$23. King 6"-$30. Lowrance lined 1510-$28. All others avail. p/h $2.50 addt'l. NJ res. add 6% sales tax. Send check or M.O. to: JP PAPER CO., P.O. Box 149, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. 201-838-9324.

BOAT CLEANING: Washing, waxing, interior & exterior cleaning. All types of cleaning service. Weekly, monthly, seasonal rates. Special spring open-up service. Call for free estimates. LIKE NEW BOAT CLEANING, Richie, 516-826-3699.

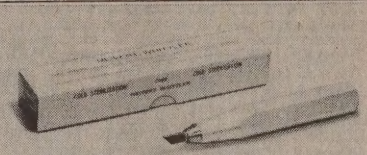
RUBBERIZED APRONS. Resistant to fish oil & petroleum products. Reg. $10. Large $12. No C.O.D. Discounts over 12. KEEP KLEAN PRODUCTS, 45 Sawmill River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10701. 914-963-5550.

CATCH MORE FISH: Methods on baiting & rigging. Successful techniques revealed. Send $2.95 for valuable handbook. BRITE COMMUNICATIONS, Dept. CS, Box 62, Bayside, NY 11361.

NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY. 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps and all lobstering equip.

SCUBA DIVING: Learn to dive. Classes start weekly. Private or group lessons. Convenient lower Westchester location. National Certifying agency. 212-409-2494. Any time. Leave message.

MUST SELL!
1985 "Ranger Industries" mini cab-over cap for full size pick-up. Inside setup for fishing, hunting, camping. After 4: 516-796-8925. Pat.



NEW DENTIST'S TOOL INTRODUCED: SHARPENS KNIVES & Fishhooks of all types. The Neivert Whittler a precision sharpener used by dentists to sharpen dental instruments is found ideal for sportsmen & especially fishermen to sharpen knifes & fishhooks. Recipient of the North American Hunting Club's Seal of Approval, this tool replaces the conventional, more cumbersome & messy methods. Its 5½" compact size allows it to be comfortably carried in your pocket or tackle box for fast, on-the-spot use. A few quick strokes does the job every time without removing excessive steel. You'll treasure this fine, professional tool for a lifetime. 30-day money back guarantee. $29.95 + tax. TEMREX, Dept. FH, 112 Albany Ave., box 182, Freeport, NY 11520.

FOR SALE: Machine wound fishhook business. Retired. No/acts. $400 Firm. 718-465-4062.

WANTED: Rod Winders. Must be experienced. Work at home. Make your own hours. WANSER'S TACKLE, 516-SU 5-1138.

SURF FISHNG GUIDE & TUTOR
Personalized Surf Fishing Instruction with LIF Editor & Surf Fishing columnist, Fred Golofaro. North & South Shores; Montauk. One or two anglers—day & night trips. All tackle supplied. 516-581-0077.

REAL ESTATE

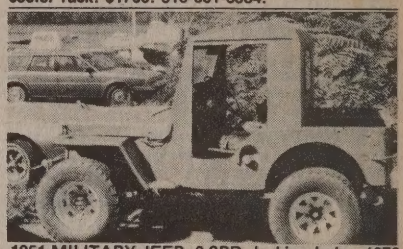
RENT Florida Keys Condo, Duck Key: 2BR, 2Bth. Fully equip. Week or month. Bus.: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

BAIT & TACKLE Business & adjoining beautiful home decorated w/exquisite detail. Real estate & business may be sold separately. Possible owner financing. Great So. Shore LI location. CENTURY 21 FITZGERALD, 516-781-7500. Ask for Peggy Powell.

RENT Cape Cod Condo, Provincetown/Truro line. Modern 2BR, laundry facilisties, water view. Weekly $475 - July, Aug. Also avail. off season. 516-379-0382.

BEACH BUGGIES

1975 INTERNATIONAL Scout, roof rack, radials, cooler rack. $1700. 516-661-8584.



1951 MILITARY JEEP, 3 SPD, locking hubs. 1978 V6 engine, new brakes, electric, etc. Great on beach. $1500 Firm. 516-692-4352.

each had to be released as they were a little short of the thirty inch legal limit.

Over at **Causeway Bait and Tackle**, **Wantagh**, Bobby Turturello spoke of hot action on medium sized pickerel at the Twin Lakes. Use live killies for the best results. Bass and carp action remains consistent at the same location with a few fish also taken at the Mill Pond. Crappies are beginning to taper off.

Fred Laager of **Edelman's Sportsman's Center** in **Farmingdale**, reported a slow week on the freshwater side. Seems the weakfishing is so good that most anglers opted to work the briney. Still, Fred knew that Leon Grath managed a 15.5 inch brown trout on a night crawler bait at White's Pool on the Nissequogue River. Out in the Peconic River, Bill Pate spoke of hitting a mess of pickerel to 22 inches on a orange Cordel Rattlin' Spot.

From **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, Mike Andreani reports fishing in Southards Pond, Babylon, remains red hot. Local youths are nailing yellow perch, bullheads, bass and carp. Some of the bass are in the two to three pound class and the carp are running up to about eight pounds. A few pickerel are mixed in.

Over at **Lake Ronkonkoma**, Fred Kruse of **Pine Grove Outfitters** passed on word that a considerable number of three to four pound bass have been taken by anglers working plastic worms or bright colored spinner baits. Richie Herrmann took a half dozen bass from two to five pounds during the week. Panfishing is underway now and carp to 25 inches have been checked in at the shop.

From **J&R Sports Center** in **Oakdale**, we hear that trout fishing in the Connetquot River was good this week. Jim Rodgers took a 4.4 pound brown there on a Micky Fin and his wife Carol nailed her first flyrod fish, a fat 2.4 pound rainbow. A few pickerel have been taken in Lutus Lake, Bayport.

Pickerel have been on the feed in Cannon Lake and the Mill Pond according to John at **J&J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue**. Tom Towstick took a 2.4 pounder at the first location this week while Kevin and Mike Dugan managed two and 3.3 pound fish. Pickerel have also been on the feed in the brackish waters south of Montauk Highway. Jerry Ingordo used killies to cull a couple in the two to three pound class over the weekend. John also spoke of a few trout and bass in West Lake.

From the **Fisherman's Deli** in **Riverhead**, George Devlin reports that Ken Johnson and son Kenny, Levittown, used Panther Martin spinners to take thirteen pickerel to seventeen inches. They also nailed several white and yellow perch and three huge sunnies. The sunnies and bass, by the way, are now up on the spawning beds in the Peconic River. Marvin Baum and Donald Wansor teamed up at Forge Pond to catch and release fifteen bass up to 2.5 pounds over the weekend. Spinner baits and jellyworms did the trick.

NOW HERE THIS!

MEMORIAL DAY SALE!

OPEN
Sat. 9-6 • Sun. 9-4
Mon. 9-1

TYPE III PFD YACHT VESTS

MODEL	LIST	SALE
Child - Small	$17.95	$11.95
Medium	$19.95	$13.95
Adult	$29.00	$19.95

RITCHIE AND AIRGUIDE COMPASSES
40% OFF
40% OFF ENTIRE STORE INVENTORY

Taylor FENDERS
ALL 45% OFF

4½ x 16	LIST $8.55	SALE $4.75
5½ x 20	$11.95	$6.65
6½ x 23	$18.95	$10.35
8½ x 27	$32.55	$17.85

MIRAX
6 GALLON GAS TANK
50% OFF
List $28.00 Sale $13.95
SAVE ON ALL GAS TANKS

PERKO
OUTRIGGERS AND ROD HOLDERS
40% OFF

Olin LOCATER KIT
MODEL NO. LOCAT

New, for your customers who want LOCATE capability. Includes 4 hand-held red marine locater flares with watertight, floatable case. Attractive, full-color shrink-wrap for added sales appeal-plus-the Coast Guard Signal law, principles of alert and locate signals and boating safety tips printed on the back.

- 4 Hand Held Red Flares
- Meets minimum U.S. Coast Guard Day/Night
- requirements, but only the locate function.
- 2-minute burn time, 500 candlepower
- Colorful label with illustrated instructions for
- fast, easy use
- Water tight carry/storage case — floats fully
- loaded
- Built-in hand grip for carrying ease
- Compact, for easy storage

List $23.95 **Sale $14.95**

RAY JEFFERSON
SYNETHESIZED VHF/FM MARINE RADIO TELEPHONE
MODEL "5000M"
List $399.95
Recieves 59 Channels
Transmits 49
65% OFF
Sale $139.95

RAY JEFFERSON
FLASHER/COMPACT DEPTH FINDER MODEL "513"
58% OFF $79.95
0-60, 0-120
Transom Mount
List $189.95

SUPER HOOKER ANCHORS
48% OFF

8 lb. List $26.92	13 lb. List $43.55
Sale $14.15	**Sale $22.90**

TELESCOPE ALUMINUM DECK CHAIRS
Blue & Tan
List $53.00
Sale $29.95

LubriMatic®
50:1 OIL
BIA APPPROVED
List $22.44/Case
Sale $9.26 case
1 Case - 12 pts.

ACME TRAILER HITCHES
40% OFF
FITS MOST PASS. CARS
List $39.95
Sale $23.97

85 AMP BATTERY
List $69.95
Sale $39.95

O'BRIEN WATER SPORTS SPECIALS

O'Brien Celebrity Combo Skies	LIST $165.00 SALE $139.95
O'Brien World Team Comp Slalom	LIST $225.00 SALE $169.95
Stinger Marlin Combo Skies	LIST $99.95 SALE $49.95

BUY ANY SKI PACKAGE CONSISTING OF SKIS, SKI JACKET, SKI HARNESS & GET A 75' TOW ROPE FREE! (AN $18.00 VALUE)

Also Save on O'Brien Kneeboards
Sevylor Inflatables • Morey Boogie Boards

★ "WHERE YOU GET BOAT SHOW PRICES ALL YEAR LONG" ★

EXTRA 10% DISCOUNT FOR ALL NEW BOAT OWNERS WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE*
*Boat must have been purchased in 1986 and bill of sale must be presented. Discount does not apply to sale items and electronics.

Sunrise Marine & Ski

275 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, MERRICK, N.Y. 11566
516-868-1345 1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PKWY

WE'RE OPEN 7 DAYS
MON.—THURS., SAT. 9-6
FRI. 9-8, SUN. 9-4
Quantities Limited

FREEPORT MARINE SUPPLY CO.
47 West Merrick Rd.
Freeport,
New York 11520

NOW HEAR THIS!
Come To . . .
FREEPORT MARINE'S
Annual Memorial Day
SUPER SALE!

Sunday May 25th
from 9:00am to 4:00pm
FREE refreshments

All Major Credit Cards Accepted-Ample FREE Parking In Rear
We are Located 1 Mile West of Meadowbrook Parkway on Merrick Road, in Freeport.

FREEPORT MARINE - MEMORIAL DAY - SALE - FREEPORT MARINE - MEMORIAL DAY - SALE

FREEPORT MARINE - MEMORIAL DAY - SALE

FREEPORT MARINE - MEMORIAL DAY - SALE

$2,000,000.00 inventory SALE

Tremendous Store~wide Savings for One Day only.
SUNDAY May 25th. From 9:00AM to 4:00PM

SUPER DISCOUNTS

up to 50% OFF mfg. list

Sale Limited To Items In Stock. Closed MONDAY, May 26th, Memorial Day.

FREEPORT MARINE - MEMORIAL DAY - SALE - FREEPORT MARINE - MEMORIAL DAY - SALE